

47th/State Redevelopment Project Area (Ward 3)

Request authority for the Department of Housing to negotiate a redevelopment agreement between Legends A-3, LLC or related entity, for the redevelopment of the property located at 4520 S State St in the 47th/State Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Project Area; and to recommend to the Chicago City Council the designation of Legends A-3, LLC, or related entity , as the Developer.

Katrina Collins

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION
OF THE
CITY OF CHICAGO**

RESOLUTION __ -CDC- __

**AUTHORIZATION TO NEGOTIATE A
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT WITH LEGENDS A-3,LLC**

**AND
RECOMMENDATION TO
THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO
FOR THE DESIGNATION OF LEGENDS A-3, LLC OR RELATED ENTITY
AS DEVELOPER**

WHEREAS, the Community Development Commission (the "Commission") of the City of Chicago (the "City") has heretofore been appointed by the Mayor of the City with the approval of its City Council (the City Council referred to herein collectively with the Mayor as the "Corporate Authorities") as codified in Section 2-124 of the City's Municipal Code; and

WHEREAS, the Commission is empowered by the Corporate Authorities to exercise certain powers enumerated in Section 5/11-74.4-4(k) of the Illinois Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, as amended (65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1 et seq.), (as amended from time to time, the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, the City Council, upon the Commission's recommendation pursuant to Resolution #-CDC-# and pursuant to the Act, enacted three ordinances on 5/14/24 pursuant to which the City approved and adopted a certain redevelopment plan and project (the "Plan") for the 47th/State Redevelopment Project Area (the "Area"), designated the Area as a redevelopment project area and adopted tax increment allocation financing for the Area. The street boundaries of the Area are described on Exhibit A hereto; and

WHEREAS, BMT-I, LLC together with its affiliates, (the "Developer"), has presented to the City's Department of Planning and Development (the "Department") a proposal for redevelopment of the Area or a portion thereof that is in compliance with the Plan, consisting of the construction of two buildings. The project will bring a total of 52 units with one three-story walk up building that will bring 12 units and one four-story corridor elevator building that will bring 40 units. The project will also have approximately 3,600 square ft of commercial space on the first floor. (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, DPD requests that the Commission recommend to City Council that the Developer be designated as the developer for the Project and that the Department be authorized to negotiate, execute and deliver a redevelopment agreement with the Developer for the Project; now, therefore,

**BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION OF THE
CITY OF CHICAGO:**

- Section 1. The above recitals are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.
- Section 2. The Commission hereby recommends to City Council that the Developer be designated as the developer for the Project and that the Department be authorized to negotiate, execute and deliver on the City's behalf a redevelopment agreement with the Developer for the Project.
- Section 3. If any provision of this resolution shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this resolution.
- Section 4. All resolutions, motions or orders in conflict with this resolution are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.
- Section 5. This resolution shall be effective as of the date of its adoption.
- Section 6. A certified copy of this resolution shall be transmitted to the City Council.

ADOPTED: _____, 2024

Attachment: Exhibit A, Street Boundary Description

EXHIBIT A

Street Boundary Description of the
47th/State Tax Increment Financing
Redevelopment Project Area

The Area is generally bounded by **43RD ST** on the north, **DR MARTIN LUTHER KINBG JR DR.** on the east, **55TH ST** on the south, and **FEDERAL ST** on the west.

**DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Community Development Commission (CDC)
Checklist**

Name of Project: Legends South A3 CDC Meeting Date: 6/11/24

Project Manager: Katrina Collins Ext. 21186 Division: DOH-Multi-Family

TIF Administration Project Manager (if any): _____ Ext. _____

Reviewed and Approved: Tamra Collins
Deputy or Assistant Commissioner

| | Yes | No | If no, explain |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Has the project been approved by EPR? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |
| Has your deputy read and approved the documents? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |
| Has the Review Form & Phase I been submitted to AIS? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |
| Has the developer/GC met w/Construction Compliance? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>To meet after city council</u> |

Initial Submission Copies: Provide one copy of this checklist and 2 copies of the staff report package, three copies of the EDS, and evidence that Workforce Solutions has been notified of the project. Do not include personal profiles. *The staff report package, which consists of items 2 through 5, should be assembled in the order shown below.*

| <u>Initial Document Submission Checklist</u> | N/A | <i>Included?</i> | | If no, explain |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | | Yes | No | |
| 1. Completed Checklist | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |
| 2. Staff Report | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |
| 3. Staff Report Attachments | | | | |
| a. TIF Project Assessment Form | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |
| b. TIF Data Integrity Approval Form | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |
| c. Redevelopment Area Map | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |
| d. Neighborhood Map | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |
| e. Site Plan | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |
| f. Elevation | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |
| g. M/WBE Sample Letter | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |
| h. M/WBE Certified Letter Receipts | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |
| i. Residential Developer License | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |
| j. Org. Chart/List of Directors | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |
| k. Acquisition Parcel Profile Table | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |
| l. Sample Acquisition Notification Letter | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |
| m. Enviro. Acquisition Screening Report | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |

n. Alderman's Letter of Support

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

o. Community Letters of Support

Included?

| <u>N/A</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>If no, explain</u> |
|------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|
|------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|

4. Resolution

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|

5. Resolution Attachments

a. Public Notice

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|

b. Redevelopment Area Boundaries

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|

c. Legal Description

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|

7. Workforce Solutions Notification

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|

8. EDS Reports (list the name of each entity for which an EDS is required).

Included?

| <u>Yes</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>If no, explain</u> |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------|
|------------|-----------|-----------------------|

a. BMT-I, LLC

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|

Brint Development, Inc -Yes

b. The Michaels Development Company I, L.P.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|

Imagine Group Washington Park, LLC-Yes

c. Michaels Lifting Lives, LLC

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|

d. The Michaels Development Holding Company, LLC

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|

e. Michael J Levitt Recovable Trust

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|

f. Brinshore Holding, LLC

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|

g. Brinshore Development, LLC

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|

h. RJS Real Estate Services, Inc

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|

[Use for residential TIF developer designation without a City land sale.]

**City of Chicago
Department of Housing**

**STAFF REPORT
TO THE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION
REQUESTING DEVELOPER DESIGNATION
JUNE 11,2024**

I. PROJECT IDENTIFICATION AND OVERVIEW

Project Name: **LEGENDS SOUTH A3**

Applicant Name: BMT-I, LLC

Project Address: 4520 S State St. Chicago, IL 60609

Ward and Alderman: **3RD – ALDERWOMAN PAT DOWELL**

Community Area: **GRAND BOULEVARD COMMUNITY AREA**

Redevelopment Project Area: **47TH/STATE TIF**

Requested Action: TIF Request and Developer Designation

Proposed Project:

The development will include new construction of two buildings. One three-story walk-up building will house 12 units. One four-story corridor elevator building will house 40units. The first floor will offer ~3,600 sq ft of leasable space along South State Street, the space can be divided into two 1,800 sq ft spaces.

The project will provide **52** housing units, of which **42** units, or **81%%**, will be affordable for households earning no more than **60%** of the area median income.

Goal of Project: This project is helping redevelop the site comprising the former Robert Taylor Homes housing development as a mixed income residential community with appropriate neighborhood commercial facilities, employment centers

and community uses as set forth in the Chicago Housing Authority Plan for Transformation Robert Taylor Homes Redevelopment Plan.

TIF Assistance: **REQUEST UP TO \$10,000,000**

II. PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

Address: 4520 S State St.

Location: The project area is generally bounded by **45TH ST** on the north, **S STATE ST** on the east, **47TH ST** on the south, and **FEDERAL ST** on the west.

Tax Parcel Numbers: 20-04-429-026; 20-04-428-029; 20-04-429-025; 20-04-429-024; 20-04-435-015; 20-04-435-016

Site Area: Approximately **83,383 SQUARE FEET**

Current Use: The land is currently vacant.

Current Zoning: **RT4-RESIDENTIAL TWO-FLAT, TOWNHOUSE AND MULTI-UNIT**

Proposed Zoning: **PD**

Environmental Condition: Environmental Clearance has started and is a condition of closing. Final clearance will be issued at completion of construction.

III. BACKGROUND

The property is unimproved vacant land located at the southwest corner of S. State St and E. 45th St. The property was formerly home to Robert Taylor Homes, a Chicago Housing Authority public housing development. Legends South A-3 is the sixth phase in the redevelopment of the former Robert Taylor Homes. It is the third on-site phase that will be constructed within the footprint of Robert Taylor Homes. With mixed-income and mixed-use the project will continue the development of Bronzeville bringing desirable affordable and market rate units to the community in conjunction with providing replacement housing for 21 Chicago Housing Authority families.

The project site is well located to all community amenities, most within walking distance. The location has easy access to public transit. The 47 CTA bus runs a 24/7 schedule and located near

the red and green lines. This development is located between the 43rd St Corridor and 47th St Corridor which are both planning efforts supported by the City of Chicago to help foster community and economic growth.

IV. PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT TEAM

Legends A-3, LLC is the limited partnership of the development with Legends A-3 Manager, LLC as the general partner (0.01%) and **TBD** as the general partner (99.99%).

Development Entity: Legends A-3, LLC

Developer: BMT-I, LLC (Brinshore Development and The Michaels Organization)

Consultant: Imagine Group

Attorney: Applegate & Thorne-Thomsen

Architect: Landon Bone Baker Architect and Brook Architecture

Property Manager: Michaels Management Affordable

General Contractor: GMA

The developer's organization chart and list of directors is included in the exhibits.

Brinshore Development was founded three decades ago. They have over 80 projects in their portfolio with experience of new construction, rehabilitation, and historic renovations. Their experience includes affordable and market rate developments for families and seniors. **The Michaels Organization** has almost five decades of development experience with presence across the United States. They have 17 affordable housing developments within their portfolio with the City of Chicago. The projects involve new construction and rehabilitations that range from single tax credit communities to full-scale mixed-income, mixed-financed neighborhood revitalizations. Together these organizations have created a joint venture under BMT-I, LLC.

BMT-I LLC has partnered with Imagine Development Group, to embrace a local firm who is familiar with the community needs in the City of Chicago. **Imagine Development Group** will act as the consultant and is a local Chicago MBE firm with experience in market rate, mix-income, and affordable housing developments.

Landon Bone Baker Architect is a full-service architecture firm that design for multi-family affordable and mixed-income housing and neighborhood development. Their experience has completed over 5000 multifamily units and 3200 units of LIHTC. LBBA's designs are engaging and respectful to their residents, communities, and neighborhoods of Chicago and the Midwest. LBBA has partnered up with MBE/WBE firm **Brooks Architecture**. Brooks has experience with providing design, urban planning, consulting and project management with a diverse portfolio that has designed and managed for several different Chicago entities including CPS, CHA, CTA, University of Illinois, City Colleges of Chicago, and Public Building Commission of Chicago.

Michaels Management currently services over 145,000 residents in 400 communities over 35

states. Their experience includes repositioning troubled assets, brand new lease-ups and in-depth relocation plans for properties undergoing renovations. Their top priority is resident satisfaction proven by high occupancy levels, top-notch facility upkeep and maintenance, innovated marketing, and financial sustainable properties with experience in affordable and mixed-income developments.

GMA was founded in 2009, they are licensed, bonded and insured in Illinois. They are a minority and veteran-owned small business located in Chicago. GMA is fully integrated to provide general contracting, construction, construction management, design-build and value engineering services.

V. PROPOSED PROJECT

The proposed project will provide new construction of two building. One three-story walk building that will house twelve units and one four-story corridor elevator building that will house 40 units. The total unit count will be 52 units, 10 of the units will be market rate and the remaining 42 units will be kept affordable at 60% Area Median Income. The first floor of the corridor building will include ~3,600 square feet of rental able commercial space, which can be divided into two 1,800 square feet spaces. The total development will include (19) one-bedrooms, (27) two-bedroom, and (6) three-bedroom units. Units will be open concept with vinyl flooring. All units will have in-unit washer/dryer, dishwasher and Energy Star compliant appliances.

The project will provide the following accessible units: 4 Type 504 units, 7 Type A, 2 HVI, 9 HVC units. Chicago Housing Authority will provide subsidy to 21 of the units. The project will provide a total of 45 parking spaces, 6 will be reserved for the commercial development and 39 spaces are for the residents of the building. A resident plaza will be located on the north end of the project site. The development will include a management office, community room, fitness room and 1:1 bike storage.

A site plan and elevation are provided as exhibits to this report.

Residential Unit Profile: The following table provides a detailed description of the proposed project. The subject property will provide a total of **52** rental units of which **42** units or **80%** will be affordable for households earning no more than **60%** of the area median income. These units will satisfy the Chicago affordable housing ordinance, which requires 10% affordable units in projects developed on land sold by the City or 20% affordable units in projects receiving TIF assistance.

Rental Unit Profile

| Unit Type | Type | Number | Size(SF) | Monthly Rent |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1Bed/1 Bath | Affordable (RAD) | 10 | 700 | \$1555 |
| 1Bed/1 Bath | Affordable | 5 | 700 | \$1179 |
| 1 Bed/1Bath | Market | 4 | 700 | \$1075 |
| 2 Bed/1Bath | Affordable (RAD) | 5 | 950 | \$1773 |
| 2 Bed/1Bath | Affordable | 7 | 950 | \$1415 |
| 2 Bed/1Bath | Affordable (RAD) | 5 | 950 | \$1804 |
| 2 Bed/1Bath | Affordable | 5 | 950 | \$1415 |
| 2 Bed/1Bath | Market | 5 | 950 | \$1275 |
| 3 Bed/2Bath | Affordable (RAD) | 1 | 1200 | \$2247 |
| 3 Bed/2Bath | Affordable | 4 | 1200 | \$1635 |
| 3 Bed/2Bath | Market | 1 | 1200 | \$1475 |

The affordable rent paid by the tenant is based on the tenant's income, not on market comparable. The maximum rent for each defined "affordable" income level is published annually by the US Department of Housing and Urban Development and listed according to building construction type (i.e. apartment, townhouse, house), number of bedrooms and household size. Rent per square foot is not considered except that HUD housing quality standards and Chicago zoning and building codes set minimum room and unit sizes. Different federal funding development and operating support sources may have different maximum income and rent restrictions.

When developers determine the rent to charge for a project that is using HUD program subsidies through one of the City of Chicago's Multifamily Financing programs, the developer is required to establish market-area rents by commissioning a market study of the targeted market area. The developer is allowed to charge the lesser of HUD-estimated Fair Market Rent or the rent cap by income group (i.e., the 60% rent), but must also take into consideration the localized rent for the development's targeted market area, which is often much lower than the HUD FMR, and may be the same as, or even lower than, the "affordable" rent levels.

Environmental Features:

The project will include LEED silver certification, low-flow plumbing fixtures, low VOC paints and sealants, energy star rated appliances and fixtures, LED lighting throughout, and EV charger readiness.

VI. FINANCIAL STRUCTURE

(Full terms/conditions will be provided at final underwriting)

Legends South A3 will be an affordable rental development. The project will be financed with various sources with up to \$10,000,000 from the 47th/State TIF, \$13,798,620 in tax credit equity, \$2,633,107 in multi-family loan funds. The use of these credits will generate equity for the benefit of the transaction. The equity payments will be funded throughout construction to completion and finally occupancy. The developer is carrying to private loans for a total \$4,020,000. The developer has been awarded 2 grants for a total of \$481,895 and will receive \$ 620,048 from accrued interest. The project will be allocated \$895,950 in Illinois Donations from CHA as well as \$7,570,000 in loan funds from CHA. The general partner equity in the project is for \$100. The total development cost is \$40,019,720.

The following table identifies the sources and uses of funds.

Sources and Uses of Funds

SOURCES:

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Private Loan #1: | \$2,040,000 |
| Private Loan #2: | \$1,980,000 |
| Multi-Family Loan Funds: | \$2,633,107 |
| Tax Credit Equity (9%): | \$13,798,620 |
| CHA Loan #1: | \$6,720,000 |
| CHA Loan #2: | \$850,000 |
| Illinois Donation Tax Credits: | \$895,950 |
| TIF: | \$10,000,000 |
| ComEd Grant: | \$242,719 |
| 45L Grant: | \$239,176 |
| Accrued Interest: | \$620,048 |
| General Partner Equity: | \$100 |

TOTAL: \$40,019,720

USES:

| | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Construction: | \$28,441,317 |
| Contingency: | \$1,370,721 |
| Land Acquisition: | \$1,980,000 |
| Soft Costs: | \$8,227,682 |

TOTAL: \$40,019,720

VII. PUBLIC BENEFITS

The proposed project will provide the following public benefits.

Affordable Housing: The project will provide **42** new affordable housing units.

Environmental Features: The project will incorporate LEED Silver certification, low-flow plumbing fixtures, low VOC paint and sealants, energy star rated appliances and fixtures, LED lighting throughout, EV charger readiness.

Permanent Jobs: The project is estimated to generate **10** permanent jobs. The project will create (1) property management position, (1) maintenance technician position, and (8) retail positions as a result of the ground floor retail space. The department's workforce development specialists will work with the developer on job training and placement.

Construction Jobs: The project will produce **250** temporary construction jobs.

Affirmative Action: The developer will comply with the requirements of Chicago's affirmative action ordinance, which requires contract participation of 26% by minority-owned business enterprises (MBEs) and 6% by woman-owned business enterprises (WBEs). The developer has provided notification of the proposed project, by certified mail, to several associations of minority and women contractors. A sample version of the letter and copies of the post office receipts for the certified letters are presented as exhibits to this report.

City Residency: The developer will comply with the requirements of Chicago's city residency ordinance, which requires that at least half of all construction-worker hours be filled by Chicago residents. The developer will also comply with the requirement that all construction jobs are paid the prevailing wage.

VIII. COMMUNITY SUPPORT

Alderman **PAT DOWELL** endorses the project and has provided a letter of support (see exhibits for copy). The project was presented to the community at several meetings held on **9/5/19, 9/17/19, 11/7/19, 1/9/20, 2/20/20, 3/5/20, 4/7/22, 4/18/22, 6/2/22, 6/28/22, 4/23/24**. The community has been kept updated on the changes and progress of the development.

IX. CONFORMANCE WITH REDEVELOPMENT AREA PLAN

The proposed project is in the **47TH/STATE** Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Project Area. The proposed project will satisfy the following goals of the area's redevelopment plan:

- Redevelop the site comprising the former Robert Taylor Homes housing development as a mixed-income residential community with appropriate neighborhood commercial facilities, employment center, and community uses as set forth in the Chicago Authority Plan for Transformation Robert Taylor Homes Redevelopment Plan
- Provide for the orderly transition from obsolete land use to more appropriate land use patterns
- Create an attractive environment through streetscape enhancement and other public improvements that encourage new residential and commercial development through the Project Area

The implementation strategy for achieving the plan's goals envisions the need to provide TIF financial assistance for the development of **MULTI-FAMILY HOUSING**.

X. CONDITIONS OF ASSISTANCE

If the proposed resolution is approved by the CDC, DOH will negotiate a redevelopment agreement with the developer. The redevelopment agreement will incorporate the parameters of the proposed project as described in this staff report.

It is DOH policy that no business will be conducted with a development entity whose any principal has outstanding municipal debts (such as unpaid parking tickets, unpaid water bills, unpaid business licenses, and others), is in arrears of child support payments, or who is a debtor in bankruptcy, a defendant in a legal action for deficient performance, a respondent in an administrative action for deficient performance, or a defendant in any criminal action.

Closing of the sale of the property will not occur before the City Council has approved the redevelopment agreement, the developer has obtained all necessary City approvals including zoning and building permits, and the developer has presented proof of financing. The documents will include a development timetable.

XI. RECOMMENDATION

The Department of Housing has thoroughly reviewed the proposed project, the qualifications of the development team, the financial structure of the project, its need for public assistance, its public benefits, and the project's conformance with the redevelopment area plan, and DOH recommends that the CDC recommend to the City Council the designation of Legends A-3, LLC or related entity as Developer for the development of Legends South A3, a 52 unit multi-family development at 4520 S State St.

EXHIBITS

TIF Project Assessment Form
TIF Data Integrity Form
Redevelopment Area Map
Neighborhood Map or Aerial
Site Plan
Rendering
Sample M/WBE Letter
Copies of M/WBE Certified Letter Receipts
Developers License
Org Chart/List of Directors
Alderman's Letter of Support

TIF PROJECT SCORECARD

Legends South A3

4520 S State St.

New construction of 2 multi-family buildings for a total of 52 units. . One building is a three-story walk up housing 12 units. The second building is a four-story corridor elevator building housing 40 units. The project will have a total of 42 affordable units at or below 60% AMI and 10 market rate units.

Type of Project: Legends South A3

Developer: BMT-I LLC & Imagine Group

Total Project Cost: \$40,019,720

Timeline for Completion: H1 2026

TIF Funding Request: \$10,000,000

Project Status: Pre-closing, Expected Council Into Q3 2024

TIF District: 47th/State

RETURN ON INVESTMENT BENCHMARKS

- Advances Goal of Economic Development Plan YES or NO YES NO
- Jobs Created/Retained
250 Created/10 Retained
- Advances Goal of TIF District YES or NO YES NO
- Affordable Housing Units Created/Preserved
42 Affordable Units
- Redevelopment of the area reducing number of vacant lots
- Addresses Community Need YES or NO YES NO
- Return on Investment to City
N/A
- Creating of affordable housing

FINANCIAL BENCHMARKS

- Other Funds Leveraged by \$1 of TIF
- Financing Structure \$10mil TIF, \$2,633,107 Multi-Family Loan Funds, \$13,798,620 Tax Credit Equity. Continued in Other Considerations:
- Types of Other Funding Leveraged YES or NO YES NO

RDA TERMS

- Payment Schedule: TIF payments at 33%, 66% and 100% completion
- Monitoring Term of Agreement: Until expiration of the TIF
- Taxpayer Protection Provisions YES or NO YES NO

OTHER CONSIDERATIONS

- Affordable Housing
Financing Structure Continued: \$100 General Partner Equity, \$620,048 Accrued Interest, \$239,176 45L Credits Grant, \$242,719 ComEd Grant, \$895,950 Illinois Donation Tax Credits, \$850,000 CHA Loan (Community Project Funding), \$6,720,000 CHA Funds, \$2,040,000 Private Loan #1, \$1,980,000 Private Loan #2



TIF Administration Data Integrity Status Approval Form

CDC

City Council Intro

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| PROJECT MANAGER | Katrina Collins |
| DIVISION | Multi-Family Housing |
| PROJECT NAME | Legends South A3 |
| CURRENT PROJECT STATUS | Act ^o ve |

I have successfully completed the required data entries within the DPD Platform and saved all pertinent documentation within the TIF Project Master Files (S:\TIF Projects). *Please reference the DPD Platform Data Entry & Document Blueprint*

MILESTONES

PROJECT DETAILS

SOURCES AND USES

FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS

ROLES

PINS

UPDATED THE MASTER FILES SYSTEM BY STORING REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION

OTHER ITEMS – PLEASE SPECIFY _____

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COMPLETION

STAFF SIGNATURE:

PRINT NAME:

Katrina Collins

SIGN NAME:

Katrina Collins

SUBMITTAL DATE:

4/22/21

APPROVAL OF COMPLETION

LEAD DIVISION SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:

PRINT NAME:

Tamra Collins

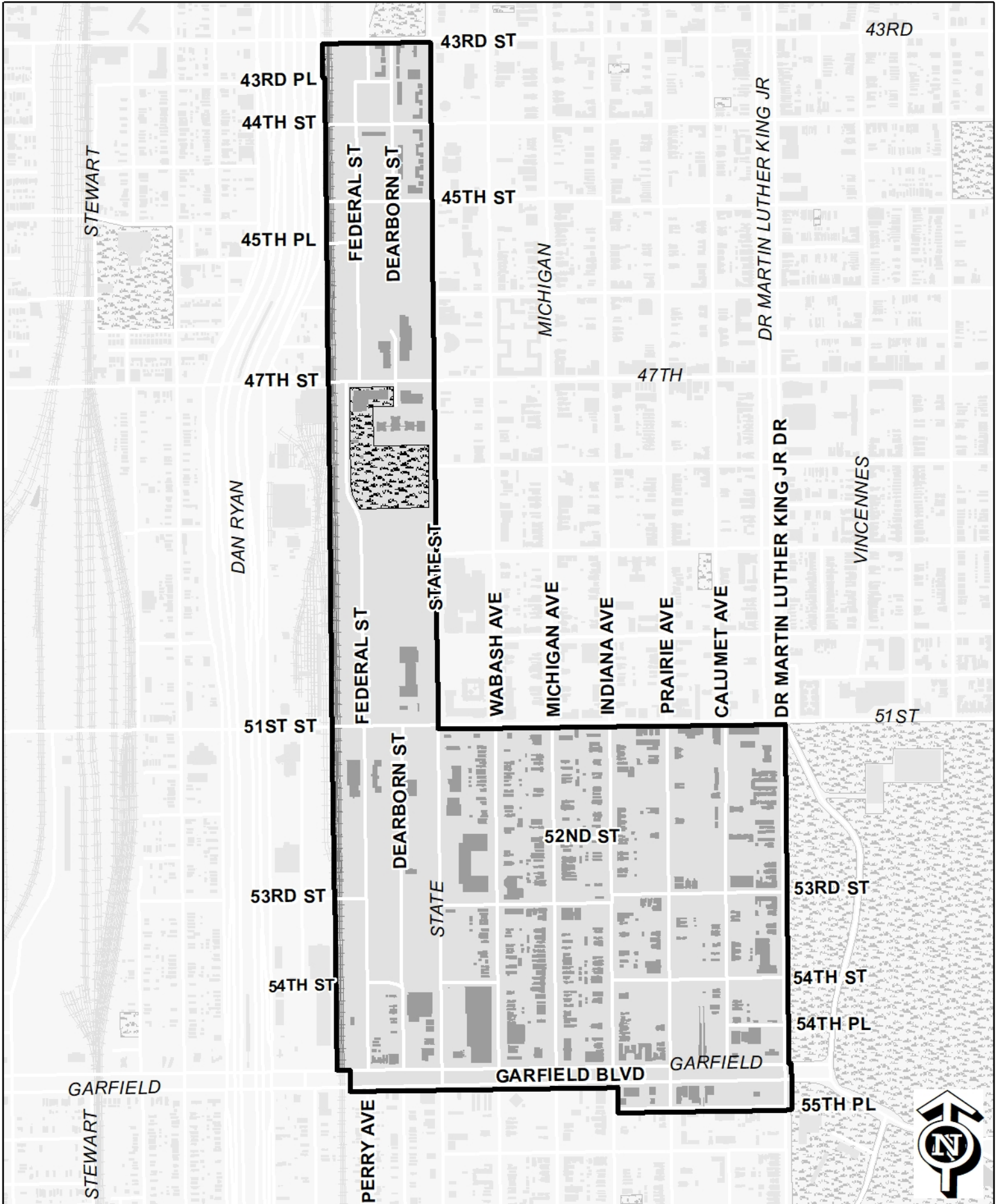
SIGN NAME:

Tamra Collins

APPROVAL DATE:

4-22-21


47th/State TIF Annual Report



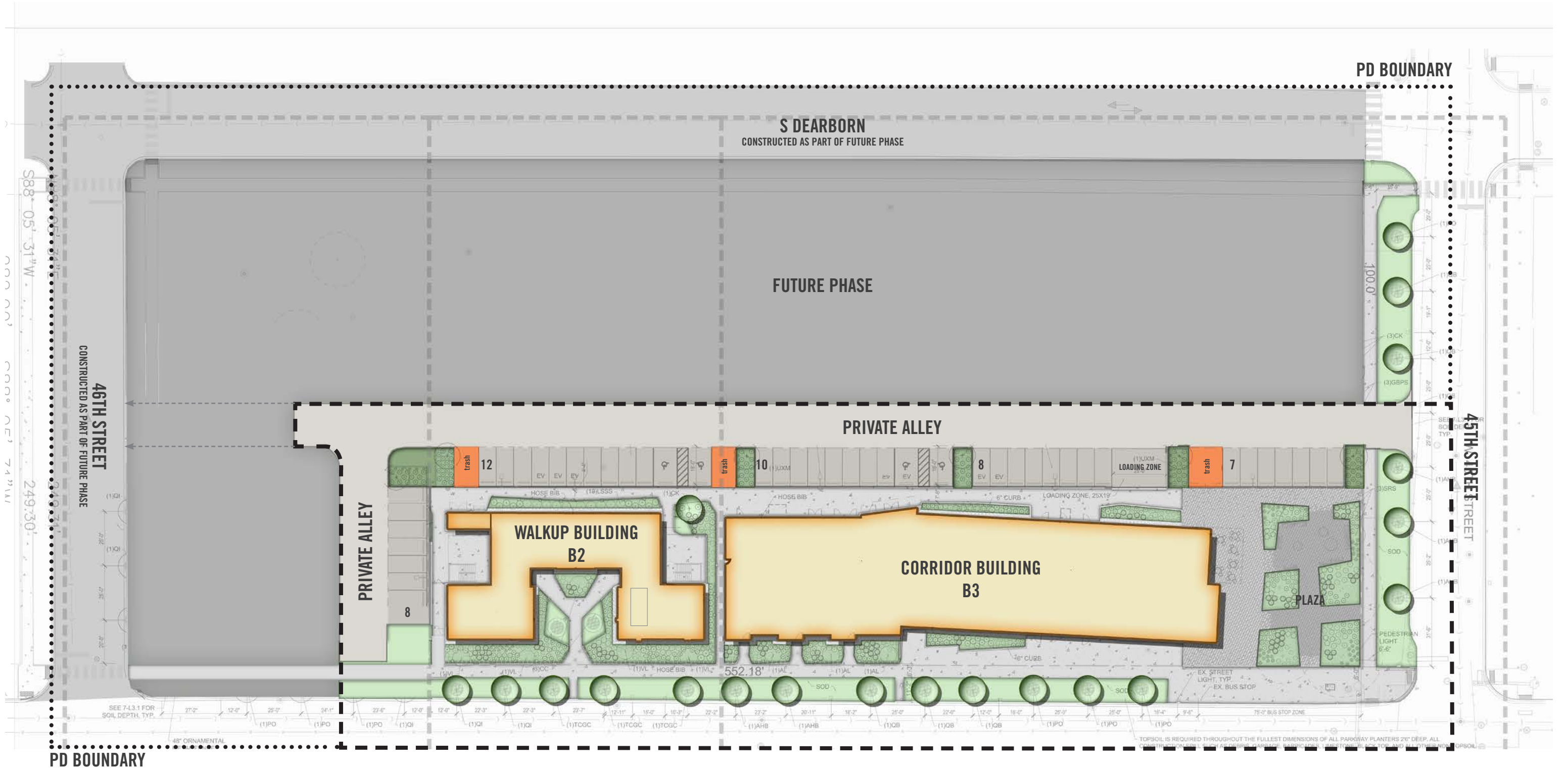
Legends South A3



Legend

 4520 S State St

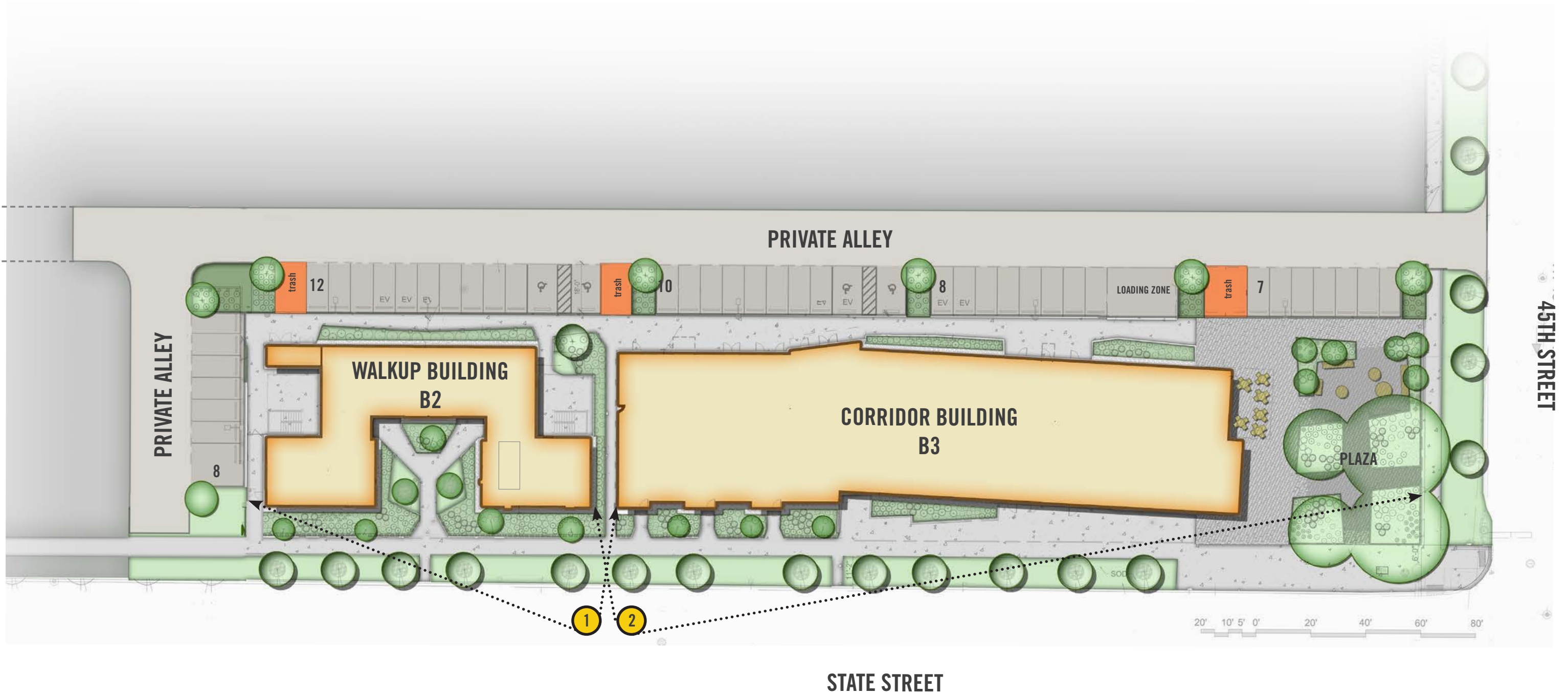




STATE STREET



SITE PLAN







April 4, 2024

51st Street Business Association
220 East 51st Street
Chicago, Illinois 60615

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

AeroStar Avion Institute
122 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60603

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

African American Contractors Association
514 East 95th Street
P.O. Box 19670
Chicago, IL 60619

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Angel of God Resource Center, Inc.
14527 South Halsted
Riverdale, IL 60827

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Association of Asian Construction Enterprises
712 West Root Street
Chicago, IL 60609

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Austin African American Business Networking Association
5820 West Chicago Avenue
Chicago, IL 60651

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Better Business Bureau of Chicago/Northern Illinois
121 Wacker Drive, Suite 200
Chicago, IL 60601

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Black Contractors Owners and Executives
7811 South Stony Island Avenue
Chicago, IL 60649

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Black Contractors United
155 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 300
Chicago, IL 60601

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Chatham Business Association
Small Business Development
800 East 78th Street
Chicago, IL 60601

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Business Leadership Council
150 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 2400
Chicago, IL 60601

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Chicago Minority Supplier Development Council, Inc.
140 South Dearborn Street, Suite 1605
Chicago, IL 60603

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Chicagoland Associated General Contractors
One Oakbrook Terrace, Suite 210
Oak Brook, IL 60181

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Chicago Women In Trades
2444 West 16th Street
Chicago, IL 60608

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Chicago Urban League
4510 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60653

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Contractor Advisors Business Development, Inc. & Construction Development Institute
400 West 76th Street, Suite 220
Chicago, IL 60620

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Construction Cares
2139 West Madison Street, Unit 1E
Chicago, IL 60612

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Council of Black Architecture and Engineering Companies
1 South Wacker, Suite 2650
Chicago, IL 60606

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Cosmopolitan Chamber of Commerce
1631 South Michigan Avenue, Unit 101
Chicago, IL 60616

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Elite Service Disabled Veteran Owned Business Network
361 Deer Run Drive
Hainesville, IL 60030

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Do For Self Community Development Company
8659 South Ingleside Avenue
Chicago, IL 60619

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Federation of Women Contractors
4210 West Irving Park Road
Chicago, IL 60641

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Far South Community Development Corporation
837 West 115th Street
Chicago, IL 60643

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Greater Southwest Development Corporation
2601 West 63rd Street
Chicago, IL 60629

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Fresh Start Home Community Development Corporation
5168 South Michigan Avenue, Unit 4N
Chicago, IL 60615

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

HIRE360
2301 South Lake Shore Drive, Lakeside Center
Chicago, IL 60616

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Hispanic American Construction Industry Association
650 West Lake Street, Unit 415
Chicago, IL 60661

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Illinois Black Chamber of Commerce
4222 West Madison Street, Suite 241058
Chicago, IL 60624

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Illinois State Black Chamber of Commerce
411 Hamilton Blvd., Suite 1404
Peoria, IL 61602

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Illinois Hispanic Chamber of Commerce
222 Merchandise Mart Plaza, Suite 1212 c/o 1871
Chicago, IL 60654

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

JLM Business Development Center
2622 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60612

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Lester and Rosalie Anixter Center
1945 West Wilson, Suite 3000
Chicago, IL 60625

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

LGBT Chamber of Commerce of Illinois
661 West Lake Street, Suite 1N
Chicago, IL 60661

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

National Association of Minority Contractors
645 East 87th Street, Suite 2235
Chicago, IL 60619

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

National Black Wall Street NFP
4655 South King Drive, Suite 203
Chicago, IL 60653-4156

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Native American Chamber of Commerce of Illinois
100 North Riverside Plaza, Suite 1670
Chicago, IL 60606

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

NDIGO Foundation
329 West 18th Street, Suite 613
Chicago, IL 60616

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Rainbow/PUSH Coalition
930 East 50th Street
Chicago, IL 60615

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Revolution Workshop
3410 West Lake Street
Chicago, IL 60624

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

RTW Veteran Center
7415 East End, Suite 113
Chicago, IL 60649

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

South Shore Chamber, Inc.
1750 East 71st Street
Chicago, IL 60649-2000

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

St. Paul Church of God in Christ Community Development Ministries, Inc.
4526 South Wabash
Chicago, IL 60653

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Sustainable Options for Urban Living, Inc.
11603 South Throop Street
Chicago, IL 60643

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,


Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

The Monroe Foundation
1547 South Wolf Road
Hillside, IL 60162

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,


Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Turn 2 Growth
15475 South Park
South Holland, IL 60473

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

U.S. Minority Contractors Association, Inc.
1250 South Grove Avenue, Suite 200
Barrington, IL 60010

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Veteran Business Project
106 South Northwest Highway
Park Ridge, IL 60068

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Women's Business Development Center
8 South Michigan Avenue, Suite 400
Chicago, IL 60603

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

April 4, 2024

Women Construction Owners and Executives
Chicago Caucus
308 Circle Avenue
Forest Park, IL 60130

**Re: Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation
Legends South A3 – 4520 South State Street, Chicago**

To Whom It May Concern:

Michaels Development Company, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Group are seeking to retain Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises, as certified by the City of Chicago or Cook County, to work on the development of Legends South A3 located at 4520 South State Street in Chicago. The project includes one mixed-use, mixed-income building (40 units) and one three-story walk-up building (12 units) that will be constructed in late 2024-2026. Surface parking will be provided on lots surrounding the site. We have selected GMA Construction Group as the general contractor for this project.

The construction of this project is anticipated to require participation of all construction trades. It is also anticipated that other services, including security and final cleaning, will be needed. Relevant information, including the project's preliminary design (site plan and renderings) and anticipated schedule are attached. Also attached to this letter is the project budget, which identifies the items that we encourage minority business enterprise (MBE) participation of 26 percent, women business enterprise (WBE) participation of 6 percent, and city resident hiring of 50 percent.

Please forward this opportunity to all members of your organization and direct them to contact me at jdohm@urbanpractice.com if they wish to be considered for this project.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jake Dohm

Enclosures

cc: Katrina Collins, City of Chicago Dept. of Housing

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

CHICAGO, IL 60612
 OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40 \$0.00
 Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$ \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$ \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$ \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$ \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$ \$0.00
 Postage \$0.92
 Total Postage and Fees \$5.32
 Sent To: JLM Business Development Center
 Street: 2622 W. Jackson Boulevard
 City: Chicago, IL 60612
 PS F

Postmark Here
 CHICAGO-IL 60625
 04/05/2024

Postmark Here
 CHICAGO-IL 60625
 04/05/2024

Instructions

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

CHICAGO, IL 60651
 OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40 \$0.00
 Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$ \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$ \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$ \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$ \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$ \$0.00
 Postage \$0.92
 Total Postage and Fees \$5.32
 Sent To: Austin African American Business Networking Assoc.
 Street: 5820 W. Chicago Ave.
 City: Chicago, IL 60651
 PS

Postmark Here
 CHICAGO-IL 60625
 04/05/2024

Postmark Here
 CHICAGO-IL 60625
 04/05/2024

Instructions

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

CHICAGO, IL 60624
 OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40 \$0.00
 Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$ \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$ \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$ \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$ \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$ \$0.00
 Postage \$0.92
 Total Postage and Fees \$5.32
 Sent To: Revolution Workshop
 Street: 3410 W. Lake Street
 City: Chicago, IL 60624
 PS

Postmark Here
 CHICAGO-IL 60625
 04/05/2024

Postmark Here
 CHICAGO-IL 60625
 04/05/2024

Instructions

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

CHICAGO, IL 60608
 OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40 \$0.00
 Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$ \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$ \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$ \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$ \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$ \$0.00
 Postage \$0.92
 Total Postage and Fees \$5.32
 Sent To: Chicago Women in Trades
 Street: 2444 W. 16th Street
 City: Chicago, IL 60608
 PS

Postmark Here
 CHICAGO-IL 60625
 04/05/2024

Postmark Here
 CHICAGO-IL 60625
 04/05/2024

Instructions

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

CHICAGO, IL 60643
 OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40 \$0.00
 Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$ \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$ \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$ \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$ \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$ \$0.00
 Postage \$0.92
 Total Postage and Fees \$5.32
 Sent To: Sustainable Options for Urban Living, Inc.
 Street: 11603 S. Throop Street
 City: Chicago, IL 60643
 PS F

Postmark Here
 CHICAGO-IL 60625
 04/05/2024

Postmark Here
 CHICAGO-IL 60625
 04/05/2024

Instructions

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

CHICAGO, IL 60619
 OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40 \$0.00
 Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$ \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$ \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$ \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$ \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$ \$0.00
 Postage \$0.92
 Total Postage and Fees \$5.32
 Sent To: Do For Self Community Development Co.
 Street: 8659 S. Ingleside Ave.,
 City: Chicago, IL 60619
 PS

Postmark Here
 CHICAGO-IL 60625
 04/05/2024

Postmark Here
 CHICAGO-IL 60625
 04/05/2024

Instructions

1

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Chicago, IL 60612

| | | | |
|--|---------------|------|----|
| Certified Mail Fee | \$4.40 | 0041 | 11 |
| Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate) | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (hardcopy) | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (electronic) | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Required | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery | \$0.00 | | |
| Postage | \$0.92 | | |
| Total Postage and Fees | \$5.32 | | |

04/08/2024

Sent To: *The Murve Foundation*
 Street and Apt. No. or P.O. Box No.: *1547 South Wolf Road*
 City, State, ZIP+4: *Chicago IL 60612*

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Chicago, IL 60661

| | | | |
|--|---------------|------|----|
| Certified Mail Fee | \$4.40 | 0251 | 54 |
| Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate) | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (hardcopy) | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (electronic) | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Required | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery | \$0.00 | | |
| Postage | \$0.92 | | |
| Total Postage and Fees | \$5.32 | | |

04/05/2024

Sent To: **LGBT Chamber of Commerce of Illinois**
 Street: **661 W. Lake Street, Suite 1N**
 City: **Chicago, IL 60661**

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Chicago, IL 60603

| | | | |
|--|---------------|------|----|
| Certified Mail Fee | \$4.40 | 0041 | 11 |
| Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate) | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (hardcopy) | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (electronic) | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Required | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery | \$0.00 | | |
| Postage | \$0.92 | | |
| Total Postage and Fees | \$5.32 | | |

04/08/2024

Sent To: **Chicago Minority Supplier Development Council Inc.**
 Street: **140 S. Dearborn Str., Suite 1605**
 City: **Chicago, IL 60603**

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Chicago, IL 60653

| | | | |
|--|---------------|------|----|
| Certified Mail Fee | \$4.40 | 0251 | 54 |
| Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate) | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (hardcopy) | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (electronic) | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Required | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery | \$0.00 | | |
| Postage | \$0.92 | | |
| Total Postage and Fees | \$5.32 | | |

04/05/2024

Sent To: **National Black Wall Street NPF**
 Street: **4555 South King Drive, Suite #203**
 City: **Chicago, IL 60653-4156**

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Chicago, IL 60616

| | | | |
|--|---------------|------|----|
| Certified Mail Fee | \$4.40 | 0251 | 54 |
| Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate) | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (hardcopy) | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (electronic) | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Required | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery | \$0.00 | | |
| Postage | \$0.92 | | |
| Total Postage and Fees | \$5.32 | | |

04/05/2024

Sent To: **Business Leadership Council**
 Street: **150 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 2400**
 City: **Chicago, IL 60601**

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Chicago, IL 60616

| | | | |
|--|---------------|------|----|
| Certified Mail Fee | \$4.40 | 0251 | 54 |
| Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate) | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (hardcopy) | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (electronic) | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Required | \$0.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery | \$0.00 | | |
| Postage | \$0.92 | | |
| Total Postage and Fees | \$5.32 | | |

04/05/2024

Sent To: **NDIGO Foundation**
 Street: **329 W. 18th Street, Ste 613**
 City: **Chicago, IL 60616**

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Chicago, IL 60601

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40

0041 11

- Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
- Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
- Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
- Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$10.00
- Adult Signature Required \$0.00
- Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postmark Here

04/08/2024

Total Postage and Fees \$0.92

Sent

Better Business Bureau of Chicago/Northern Illinois

121 Wacker Drive, Suite 200

Chicago, IL 60601

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Chicago, IL 60601

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40

0041 11

- Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
- Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
- Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
- Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$10.00
- Adult Signature Required \$0.00
- Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postmark Here

04/08/2024

Total Postage and Fees \$0.92

Sent To

Gift Service Michael V. Papan David
 561 Dearborn Dr
 Chicago, IL 60630

PS Form 3800, January 2023 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Chicago, IL 60604

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40

0041 11

- Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
- Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
- Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
- Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$10.00
- Adult Signature Required \$0.00
- Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postmark Here

04/08/2024

Total Postage and Fees \$0.92

Sent

Women Construction Owners & Executives

Chicago Caucus 308 Circle Avenue

Forest Park, IL 60130

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Chicago, IL 60604

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40

0041 11

- Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
- Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
- Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
- Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$10.00
- Adult Signature Required \$0.00
- Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postmark Here

04/08/2024

Total Postage and Fees \$0.92

Sent To

Council of Black Arch + Eng. Cos
 1 S. Wacker Sta. 2650
 Chicago, IL 60606

PS Form 3800, January 2023 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Chicago, IL 60663

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40

0041 11

- Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
- Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
- Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
- Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$10.00
- Adult Signature Required \$0.00
- Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postmark Here

04/08/2024

Total Postage and Fees \$0.92

Sent

Veteran Business Project

106 S. Northwest Hwy.

Park Ridge, IL 60068

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Chicago, IL 60603

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40

0041 11

- Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
- Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
- Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
- Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$10.00
- Adult Signature Required \$0.00
- Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postmark Here

04/08/2024

Total Postage and Fees \$0.92

Sent To

Wanard's v.s. Development Co
 8 S. Michigan Ste 400
 Chicago, IL 60603

PS Form 3800, January 2023 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Chicago, IL 60629
 OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40
 Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Postage \$0.92
 Total Postage and Fees \$5.32

Sent To
 Street and Apt. No., or PO Box No.
 Greater SW Development Corp
 2601 W. 63rd St.
 Chicago, IL 60629
 City, State, ZIP+4®

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Chicago, IL 60643
 OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40
 Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Postage \$0.92
 Total Postage and Fees \$5.32

Sent To
 Street and Apt. No., or PO Box No.
 Contractors Advisors Bus Dev Inc + Cost Dev
 400 W. 63rd St. # 220
 Chicago, IL 60620
 City, State, ZIP+4®

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Chicago, IL 60643
 OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40
 Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Postage \$0.92
 Total Postage and Fees \$5.32

Sent To
 Street and Apt. No., or PO Box No.
 Hire 360
 2801 S. Lake Shore Dr. LaSalle
 Chicago, IL 60606
 City, State, ZIP+4®

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Chicago, IL 60643
 OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40
 Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Postage \$0.92
 Total Postage and Fees \$5.32

Sent To
 Street and Apt. No., or PO Box No.
 PTW Veterans Center
 1115 East 5th
 Chicago, IL 60649
 City, State, ZIP+4®

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Chicago, IL 60181
 OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40
 Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Postage \$0.92
 Total Postage and Fees \$5.32

Sent To
 Street and Apt. No., or PO Box No.
 Federation of Women Contractors
 4210 W. Irving Park Rd
 Chicago, IL 60641
 City, State, ZIP+4®

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Chicago, IL 60181
 OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40
 Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Postage \$0.92
 Total Postage and Fees \$5.32

Sent To
 Street and Apt. No., or PO Box No.
 Chicagoland Associated General Contractors
 One Oakbrook Terrace, Suite 210
 Oak Brook, Illinois 60181
 City, State, ZIP+4®

5

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

Chicago, IL 60612

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postage \$0.92

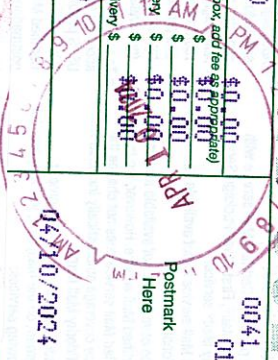
Total Postage and Fees \$5.32

Sent to Construction Cares

Street and Apt. No., or PO Box No. 2139 W. Madison St., Unit 1E

City, State, ZIP+4® Chicago, IL 60612

PS Form 3800, January 2023 PSN 7530-02-000-9047



U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

Chicago, IL 60619

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postage \$0.92

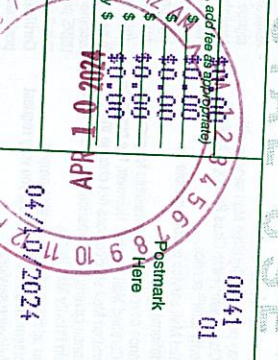
Total Postage and Fees \$5.32

Sent to African American Contractors Association

Street 514 E. 95th Street

City Chicago, IL 60619

PS Form 3800, January 2023 PSN 7530-02-000-9047



U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

Chicago, IL 60654

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postage \$0.92

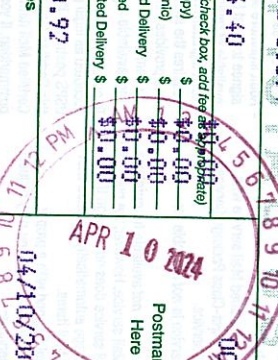
Total Postage and Fees \$5.32

Sent to 1111 N. Halsted St. #212

Street and Apt. No., or PO Box No. 1111 N. Halsted St. #212

City, State, ZIP+4® Chicago, IL 60654

PS Form 3800, January 2023 PSN 7530-02-000-9047



U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

Chicago, IL 60603

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postage \$0.92

Total Postage and Fees \$5.32

Sent to AeroStar Avion Institute

Street 122 S. Michigan

City Chicago, IL 60603

PS Form 3800, January 2023 PSN 7530-02-000-9047



U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

Chicago, IL 60653

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postage \$0.92

Total Postage and Fees \$5.32

Sent to St. Paul Church of God in Christ Conf

Street and Apt. No., or PO Box No. 4526 S. Michigan

City, State, ZIP+4® Chicago, IL 60653

PS Form 3800, January 2023 PSN 7530-02-000-9047



U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

Chicago, IL 60619

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postage \$0.92

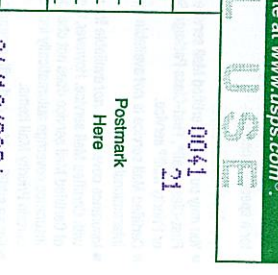
Total Postage and Fees \$5.32

Sent to Chatham Business Association Small Business Dev.

Street 800 E. 78th Street

City Chicago, IL 60619

PS Form 3800, January 2023 PSN 7530-02-000-9047



6

**U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT**
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

South Holland, IL 60473

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40

0041 21

- Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate) \$0.00
- Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$10.00
- Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
- Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
- Adult Signature Required \$0.00
- Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postmark Here

Postage \$0.92

04/10/2024

Total Postage and Fees \$5.32

Sent Turn 2 Growth

City 15475 S. Park

PS South Holland, IL 60473

Instructions

**U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT**
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Chicago, IL 60619

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40

0041 98

- Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate) \$0.00
- Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$10.00
- Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
- Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
- Adult Signature Required \$0.00
- Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postmark Here

Postage \$0.92

04/10/2024

Total Postage and Fees \$5.32

Sent To Notical Assn of Minority Leaders

Street and Apt. No., or PO Box No. 415 E. 87th St #2235

City, State, ZIP+4® Chicago, IL 60619

PS Form 3800, January 2023 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instruction

**U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT**
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Chicago, IL 60649

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40

0041 21

- Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate) \$0.00
- Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$10.00
- Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
- Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
- Adult Signature Required \$0.00
- Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postmark Here

Postage \$0.92

04/10/2024

Total Postage and Fees \$5.32

Sent To South Shore Chamber, Inc.

City 1750 E. 71st Street

PS Chicago, IL 60649-2000

Instructions

**U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT**
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Chicago, IL 60615

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40

0041 21

- Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate) \$0.00
- Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$10.00
- Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
- Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
- Adult Signature Required \$0.00
- Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postmark Here

Postage \$0.92

04/10/2024

Total Postage and Fees \$5.32

Sent To 5757 Business Area

Street and Apt. No., or PO Box No. 278 E. 57th St.

City, State, ZIP+4® Chicago, IL 60615

PS Form 3800, January 2023 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

**U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT**
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Peoria, IL 61602

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40

0041 21

- Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate) \$0.00
- Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$10.00
- Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
- Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
- Adult Signature Required \$0.00
- Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postmark Here

Postage \$0.92

04/10/2024

Total Postage and Fees \$5.32

Sent Illinois State Black Chamber of Commerce

Street 411 Hamilton Blvd., Suite 1404

City, State, ZIP+4® Peoria, Illinois 61602

Instructions

**U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT**
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Chicago, IL 60653

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40

0041 98

- Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate) \$0.00
- Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$10.00
- Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
- Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
- Adult Signature Required \$0.00
- Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postmark Here

Postage \$0.92

04/10/2024

Total Postage and Fees \$5.32

Sent To Chicago Urban League

Street 4510 S. Michigan Ave.

City, State, ZIP+4® Chicago, IL 60653

Instructions

7

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postmark Here
 04/10/2024

Total Postage and Fees \$5.32

Sent To **Palmer Ruth Caifon**
 Street and Apt. No., or PO Box No. **30 E. 56th St**
 City, State, ZIP+4® **Chicago IL 60615**

PS Form 3800, January 2023 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postmark Here
 04/10/2024

Total Postage and Fees \$5.32

Sent To **Lesia d'Pose Lic Reister Ct**
 Street and Apt. No., or PO Box No. **445 W. W. 6th #300**
 City, State, ZIP+4® **Chicago, IL 60615**

PS Form 3800, January 2023 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postmark Here
 04/10/2024

Total Postage and Fees \$5.32

Sent To **US Minority Contractors Assn**
 Street and Apt. No., or PO Box No. **1750 Sylvan Grove Ave #200**
 City, State, ZIP+4® **Barrington IL 60010**

PS Form 3800, January 2023 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

9589 0710 5270 0764 3345 61

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postmark Here
 04/10/2024

Total Postage and Fees \$5.32

Sent To **Native American Chamber of Comm - IL**
 Street and Apt. No., or PO Box No. **100 N. Riverside Plaza #1670**
 City, State, ZIP+4® **Chicago IL 60606**

PS Form 3800, January 2023 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

9589 0710 5270 0764 3796 30

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postmark Here
 04/10/2024

Total Postage and Fees \$5.32

Sent To **Fresh Start Home Community Development Corp.**
 Street **5168 S. Michigan Avenue, 4N**
 City **Chicago, IL 60615**

PS Form 3800, January 2023 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

9589 0710 5270 0764 3796 47

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postmark Here
 04/10/2024

Total Postage and Fees \$5.32

Sent To **Hispanic American Construction Industry Association**
 Street **650 W. Lake St., Unit 415**
 City **Chicago, IL 60661**

PS Form 3800, January 2023 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

8

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®

CHI 60907 IL 60616

Certified Mail Fee \$4.40

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee \$19.99/flat fee)

Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$19.99

Return Receipt (electronic) \$19.99

Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$19.99

Adult Signature Required \$19.99

Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$19.99

Postage \$0.92

Total Postage and Fees \$5.32

0041
98

Postmark
Here

04/10/2024

Sent: Cosmopolitan Chamber of Commerce

Street: 1631 S. Michigan Avenue Unit 101

City: Chicago, IL 60616

Post Office Instructions

9589 0710 5270 0764 3796 54

CITY OF CHICAGO

LICENSE CERTIFICATE NON-TRANSFERABLE

BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO, THE FOLLOWING SPECIFIED LICENSE IS HEREBY GRANTED TO

Imagine Group, LLC

PRINTED ON
04/16/2024

NAME: **Imagine Group LLC**
2950 W. CHICAGO AVE., Apt./Suite 301-C
DBA: **CHICAGO, IL 60622-4377**
AT:

2492851

4404

\$****250.00

LICENSE NO.: **Regulated Business License** CODE: FEE:

Includes: **Residential Real Estate Developer; Home Repair Services;**

THIS LICENSE IS ISSUED AND ACCEPTED SUBJECT TO THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE ON THE APPLICATION THEREFOR, AND MAY BE SUSPENDED OR REVOKED FOR CAUSE AS PROVIDED BY LAW, LICENSEE SHALL OBSERVE AND COMPLY WITH ALL LAWS, ORDINANCES, RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, STATE OF ILLINOIS, COUNTY OF COOK, CITY OF CHICAGO AND ALL AGENCIES THEREOF:

WITNESS THE HAND OF THE MAYOR OF SAID CITY AND THE CORPORATE SEAL THEREOF
THIS 16 DAY OF OCTOBER, 2022

EXPIRATION DATE: **October 15, 2024**

ATTEST:

Anna M. Valencia
CITY CLERK

MAYOR

ACCOUNT NO. **410540**
TRANS NO.

SITE : 1

THIS LICENSE MUST BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE UPON THE LICENSED PREMISES.

DUPLICATE

CITY OF CHICAGO

LICENSE CERTIFICATE NON-TRANSFERABLE

BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO, THE FOLLOWING SPECIFIED LICENSE IS HEREBY GRANTED TO

NAME: **BRINSHORE DEVELOPMENT, L.L.C.**

PRINTED ON:
03/01/2023

DBA: **BRINSHORE DEVELOPMENT, L.L.C.**
AT: **666 DUNDEE RD., Apt./Suite 1102
NORTHBROOK, IL 60062
SUITE 1102**

LICENSE NO.: **2207110**

CODE: **4404**

FEE: **\$****250.00**

LICENSE: **Regulated Business License**

Includes: **Residential Real Estate Developer;**

THIS LICENSE IS ISSUED AND ACCEPTED SUBJECT TO THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE ON THE APPLICATION THEREFOR, AND MAY BE SUSPENDED OR REVOKED FOR CAUSE AS PROVIDED BY LAW, LICENSEE SHALL OBSERVE AND COMPLY WITH ALL LAWS, ORDINANCES, RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, STATE OF ILLINOIS, COUNTY OF COOK, CITY OF CHICAGO AND ALL AGENCIES THEREOF:

WITNESS THE HAND OF THE MAYOR OF SAID CITY AND THE CORPORATE SEAL THEREOF
THIS 15 DAY OF MARCH, 2023

EXPIRATION DATE: **March 15, 2025**

ATTEST:

Lori E. Fryhofer

Anna M. Valencia

ACCOUNT NO. **304229** SITE: **MAYOR 1**
TRANS NO.

CITY CLERK

THIS LICENSE MUST BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE UPON THE LICENSED PREMISES.



CITY OF CHICAGO

LICENSE CERTIFICATE

NON-TRANSFERABLE

BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO, THE FOLLOWING SPECIFIED LICENSE IS HEREBY GRANTED TO

NAME: THE MICHAELS DEVELOPMENT COMPANY I, L.P.

PRINTED ON:
11/09/2022

DBA: THE MICHAELS DEVELOPMENT COMPANY I
AT: 542 S. DEARBORN ST., Floor 5TH, Apt./Suite 560
CHICAGO, IL 60605
5TH FLOOR SUITE #560

LICENSE NO.: 2496082

CODE: 4404

FEE: \$****250.00

LICENSE: Regulated Business License

Includes: Residential Real Estate Developer;

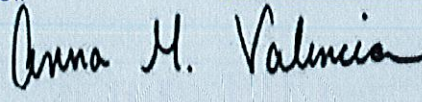
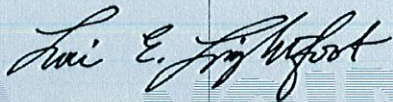
MANAGING MEMBER: MICHAEL J. LEVITT

THIS LICENSE IS ISSUED AND ACCEPTED SUBJECT TO THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE ON THE APPLICATION THEREFOR, AND MAY BE SUSPENDED OR REVOKED FOR CAUSE AS PROVIDED BY LAW, LICENSEE SHALL OBSERVE AND COMPLY WITH ALL LAWS, ORDINANCES, RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, STATE OF ILLINOIS, COUNTY OF COOK, CITY OF CHICAGO AND ALL AGENCIES THEREOF:

WITNESS THE HAND OF THE MAYOR OF SAID CITY AND THE CORPORATE SEAL THEREOF
THIS 15 DAY OF NOVEMBER, 2022

EXPIRATION DATE: November 15, 2024

ATTEST:



ACCOUNT NO. 411147 SITE: 1 MAYOR
TRANS NO.

CITY CLERK

THIS LICENSE MUST BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE UPON THE LICENSED PREMISES.



List of Directors

David Bring: President, Bring Development Inc, Member Brinshore Development LLC

Rich Sciortino: President, RJS Real Estate Services, Inc; Member Brinshore Development, LLC

Peter Levavi: Member, Big Heart Realty, LLC

Michael J. Levitt: Chairman, The Michaels Organization

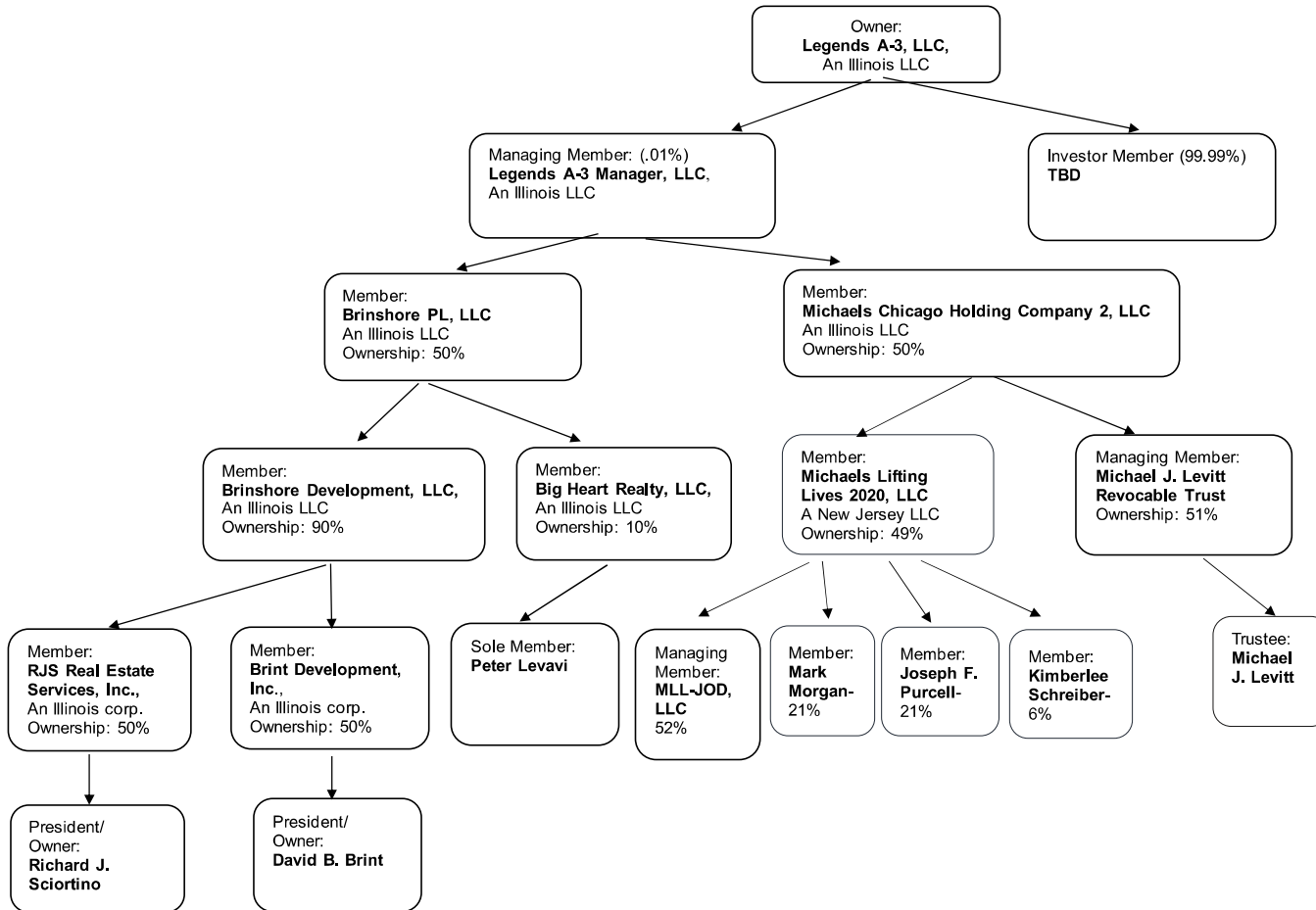
Mark Morgan: COO, The Michaels Organization

John J O'Donnell: CEO, The Michaels Organization

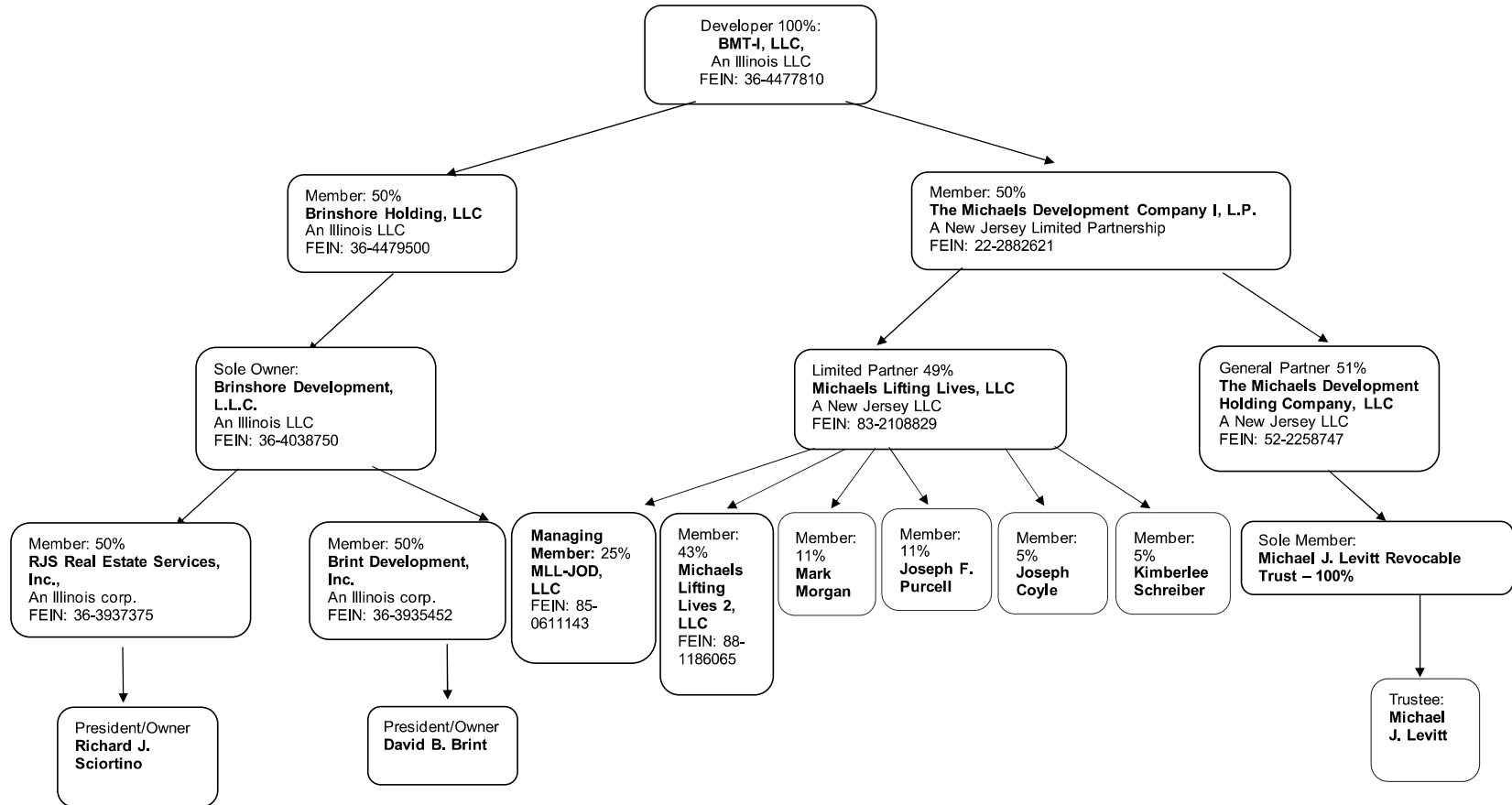
Joseph Purcell: CFO, The Michaels Organization

Torrey Barrett: Principal, Imagine Development of Washington Park LLC

**Legends A-3, LLC
Ownership Entities**



**Legends A3
Developer Entities**



PAT DOWELL
ALDERMAN, 3RD WARD

5046 SOUTH STATE STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60609
PHONE: 773-373-9273
FAX: 773-373-6852

E-MAIL: WARD03@CITYOFCHICAGO.ORG



CITY OF CHICAGO
CITY COUNCIL

COUNCIL CHAMBER
CITY HALL ROOM 302
121 NORTH LASALLE STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60602
PHONE: 312-744-8734

COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIPS

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE
(CHAIRMAN)

AVIATION

BUDGET AND
GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

COMMITTEES AND RULES

CONTRACTING OVERSIGHT AND EQUITY

HOUSING AND REAL ESTATE

IMMIGRANT AND REFUGEE RIGHTS

ZONING, LANDMARKS, AND
BUILDING STANDARDS

COUNCIL OFFICE OF FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

May 2, 2024

Commissioner Ciere Boatright
Department of Planning and Development
City of Chicago
121 North LaSalle Street, Suite 1000
Chicago, IL 60602

Commissioner Lissette Castaneda
Department of Housing
City of Chicago
121 North LaSalle Street, Suite 1000
Chicago, IL 60602

Re: Legends South A3 - 4520 S State Street

Dear Commissioners Boatright and Castaneda:

This letter is to inform you of my provisional support for the use of Tax Increment Financing, Donation Tax Credits and additional multi-family loan funds from the Department of Housing for the Legends South A3 development.

Legends South A3 is a new construction, mixed-income development with a unit mix as follows:

| BD/BA | 60% RAD | 60% AMI | MARKET | TOTAL |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1 BD/1 BA | 10 | 5 | 4 | 19 |
| 2 BD/1 BA | 10 | 12 | 5 | 27 |
| 3 BD/2 BA | 1 | 4 | 1 | 6 |
| TOTAL | 21 | 21 | 10 | 52 |

The City of Chicago awarded Legends South A3 Low-Income Housing Tax Credits as part of its 2021 funding round, which will generate equity for the development.

I have reviewed the proposed site plan and building designs by the developer, a collaboration between The Michaels Organization, Brinshore Development, and Imagine Development and support the proposed development. This development will continue to create much needed housing and bring economic development to the community.

Thank you for your assistance in this matter. If you have any questions or need further information, please contact me at (773) 373-9273.

Sincerely,

Pat Dowell
Alderman, 3rd Ward

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION
OF THE
CITY OF CHICAGO**

RESOLUTION __ -CDC- __

**AUTHORIZATION TO NEGOTIATE A
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT WITH LEGENDS A-3, LLC OR RELATED
ENTITY**

**AND
RECOMMENDATION TO
THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO
FOR THE DESIGNATION OF LEGENDS A-3, LLC OR RELATED ENTITY
AS DEVELOPER**

WHEREAS, the Community Development Commission (the "Commission") of the City of Chicago (the "City") has heretofore been appointed by the Mayor of the City with the approval of its City Council (the City Council referred to herein collectively with the Mayor as the "Corporate Authorities") as codified in Section 2-124 of the City's Municipal Code; and

WHEREAS, the Commission is empowered by the Corporate Authorities to exercise certain powers enumerated in Section 5/11-74.4-4(k) of the Illinois Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, as amended (65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1 et seq.), (as amended from time to time, the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, the City Council, upon the Commission's recommendation pursuant to Resolution #-CDC-# and pursuant to the Act, enacted three ordinances on 6/11/24 pursuant to which the City approved and adopted a certain redevelopment plan and project (the "Plan") for the 47th/State Redevelopment Project Area (the "Area"), designated the Area as a redevelopment project area and adopted tax increment allocation financing for the Area. The street boundaries of the Area are described on Exhibit A hereto; and

WHEREAS, Legends A-3, LLC or related entity together with its affiliates, (the "Developer"), has presented to the City's Department of Planning and Development (the "Department") a proposal for redevelopment of the Area or a portion thereof that is in compliance with the Plan, consisting of the construction of two buildings. The project will bring a total of 52 units with one three-story walk up building that will bring 12 units and one four-story corridor elevator building that will bring 40 units. The project will also have approximately 3,600 square ft of commercial space on the first floor. (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, DPD requests that the Commission recommend to City Council that the Developer be designated as the developer for the Project and that the Department be authorized to negotiate, execute and deliver a redevelopment agreement with the Developer for the Project; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION OF THE

CITY OF CHICAGO:

- Section 1. The above recitals are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.
- Section 2. The Commission hereby recommends to City Council that the Developer be designated as the developer for the Project and that the Department be authorized to negotiate, execute and deliver on the City's behalf a redevelopment agreement with the Developer for the Project.
- Section 3. If any provision of this resolution shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this resolution.
- Section 4. All resolutions, motions or orders in conflict with this resolution are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.
- Section 5. This resolution shall be effective as of the date of its adoption.
- Section 6. A certified copy of this resolution shall be transmitted to the City Council.

ADOPTED: _____, 2024

Attachment: Exhibit A, Street Boundary Description

EXHIBIT A

Street Boundary Description of the
47th/State Tax Increment Financing
Redevelopment Project Area

The Area is generally bounded by **43RD ST** on the north, **DR MARTIN LUTHER KING JR DR.** on the east, **55TH ST** on the south, and **FEDERAL ST** on the west.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

BMT-I, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: _____

OR

3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 666 Dundee Rd, Ste 1102

Northbrook, IL 60062

C. Telephone: (224) 927-5057 Fax: (847) 562-9401 Email: richs@brinshore.com

D. Name of contact person: Rich Sciortino

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 52-2332891

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Submission of the 2021 City of Chicago Multifamily 9% Tax Credit Application

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Housing

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
- Publicly registered business corporation
- Privately held business corporation
- Sole proprietorship
- General partnership
- Limited partnership
- Trust
- Limited liability company
- Limited liability partnership
- Joint venture
- Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
 Yes No
- Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes
- No
- Organized in Illinois

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) **for not-for-profit corporations**, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) **for trusts, estates or other similar entities**, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) **for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures**, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name | Title |
|--|--------|
| Brinshore Holding, LLC | Member |
| The Michaels Development Company I, L.P. | Member |

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the Applicant |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Brinshore Holding, LLC | 666 Dundee Road, Northbrook IL 60062 | 50% |
| The Michaels Development Company I, LP | 2 Cooper St Camden NJ 08102 | 50% |

SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

Yes No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (<u>indicate whether paid or estimated.</u>) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|------------------|--|---|
| See attached | | | |

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).

6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.

8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").

10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

| Name | Business Address | Nature of Financial Interest |
|------|------------------|------------------------------|
|------|------------------|------------------------------|

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

___ 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

None

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes No Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

The applicant has no employees.

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

BMT-1, LLC

(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By: 

(Sign here)

Richard Sciortino

(Print or type name of person signing)

President, RJS Real Estate Services, Inc.; member, Brimshore Development, LLC;
Member, Brimshor Holding, LLC; member, BMT-1, LLC

(Print or type title of person signing)

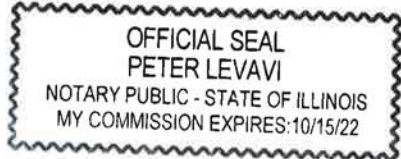
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 6/28/21,

at Cook County, Illinois (state).



Notary Public

Commission expires: _____



**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS
AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any “Applicable Party” or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a “familial relationship” with any elected city official or department head. A “familial relationship” exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any “Applicable Party” or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

“Applicable Party” means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. “Principal officers” means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any “Applicable Party” or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a “familial relationship” with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B**

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX C**

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants’ wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes

No

N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked “no” to the above, please explain.

Legends South A3

Subcontractor list

| Category | Subcontractor | Address | Amount | Estimated/Confirmed |
|---------------------|---|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| Construction | Ujamaa Construction | 7744 South Stony Island Ave., Chicago IL 60649 | \$20,805,000 | Estimated |
| Architecture | Landon Bone Baker Architects/ Brook Architecture | 1625 W Carroll Ave, Chicago IL 60612/ 2301 S Michigan Ave, Chicago IL 60616 | \$1,025,000 | Estimated |
| Environmental | Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Services LLC | 2753 West 31st Street, Chicago IL 60608 | \$55,000 | Estimated |
| Market Study | American Marketing Services | 527 S Wells St Suite 400, Chicago IL 60607 | \$17,000 | Estimated |
| Legal | Applegate & Thorne-Thomsen | 425 S Financial Pl, Suite 1900, Chicago IL 60605 | \$372,000 | Estimated |
| Accounting | Rubin Brown | 225 W Wacker Dr Suite 1700, Chicago IL 60606 | \$15,000 | Estimated |
| Marketing & Leasing | Michaels Management Affordable | 542 S Dearborn St Suite 800, Chicago IL 60605 | \$80,500 | Estimated |

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

The Michaels Development Company I, L.P.

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant
OR

2. a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: _____

OR

3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

BMT-I, LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2 Cooper St
Camden, NJ 08102

C. Telephone: 312-455-0502 Fax: 312-455-0542 Email: golson@tmo.com

D. Name of contact person: Greg Olson

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 22-2882621

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Submission of the 2021 City of Chicago Multifamily 9% Tax Credit Application

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Housing

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Person | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Publicly registered business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability partnership |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privately held business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Joint venture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship | <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-profit corporation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> General partnership | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Limited partnership | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trust | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) |
-

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

New Jersey

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

Yes No Organized in Illinois

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) **for not-for-profit corporations**, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) **for trusts, estates or other similar entities**, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) **for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures**, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name | Title |
|---|------------------------|
| <u>Michaels Lifting Lives, LLC</u> | <u>Limited Partner</u> |
| <u>The Michaels Development Holding Company, L.L.C.</u> | <u>General Partner</u> |

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the Applicant |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Michaels Lifting Lives, LLC | 2 Cooper St, Camden, NJ 08102 | 49% |
| The Michaels Development Holding Company, L.L.C. | 2 Cooper St, Camden, NJ 08102 | 51% |

SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? Yes No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|------------------|--|--|
|--|------------------|--|--|

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
 - b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
 - c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
 - d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Not Applicable

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

Not Applicable

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

Not Applicable

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Not Applicable

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes

No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes

No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name

Business Address

Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

None

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes No Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.


D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

The Michaels Development Company I, LP
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By: 
(Sign here)

Michael J. Levitt
(Print or type name of person signing)

Sole Trustee, Michael J. Levitt Revocable Trust; Sole Member, The Michaels Development Holding Company, LLC;
General Partner, The Michaels Development Company I, LP

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) June 28, 2021,

at CAMDEN County, New Jersey (state).


Notary Public

Commission expires:

CATHERINE A FREAS
NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
COMMISSION NUMBER 2331007
COMMISSION EXPIRES 6/30/2025

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS
AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B**

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX C**

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants’ wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes

No

N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked “no” to the above, please explain.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Michaels Lifting Lives, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: _____

OR

3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

BMT-I, LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2 Cooper St

Camden, NJ 08102

C. Telephone: 312-455-0502 Fax: 312-277-3110 Email: golson@tmo.com

D. Name of contact person: Greg Olson

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 83-2108829

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Submission of the 2021 City of Chicago Multifamily 9% Tax Credit Application

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Housing

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Person | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Publicly registered business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability partnership |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privately held business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Joint venture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship | <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-profit corporation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> General partnership | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited partnership | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trust | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) |

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

New Jersey

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

Yes No Organized in Illinois

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) **for not-for-profit corporations**, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) **for trusts, estates or other similar entities**, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) **for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures**, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name | Title |
|-------------------|-----------|
| John J. O'Donnell | President |
| Mark Morgan | Member |
| Joseph F. Purcell | Member |

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the Applicant |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| John J. O'Donnell | 2 Cooper St, Camden, NJ 08102 | 86% |
| Mark Morgan | 2 Cooper St, Camden, NJ 08102 | 7% |
| Joseph F. Purcell | 2 Cooper St, Camden, NJ 08102 | 7% |

SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

Yes No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (<u>indicate whether paid or estimated.</u>) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|------------------|--|---|
|--|------------------|--|---|

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
 - b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
 - c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
 - d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Not Applicable

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

Not Applicable

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

Not Applicable

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Not Applicable

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

| Name | Business Address | Nature of Financial Interest |
|------|------------------|------------------------------|
|------|------------------|------------------------------|

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

None

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes No Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Michaels Lifting Lives, LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By: 
(Sign here)

John J. O'Donnell
(Print or type name of person signing)

President, Michaels Lifting Lives, LLC
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) June 28, 2021,

at CAMDEN County, New Jersey (state).


Notary Public

CATHERINE A FREAS
NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
COMMISSION NUMBER 2331007
COMMISSION EXPIRES 6/30/2025

Commission expires:

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS
AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B**

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX C**

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants’ wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes

No

N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked “no” to the above, please explain.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

The Michaels Development Holding Company, L.L.C.

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: _____

OR

3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

BMT-I, LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2 Cooper St

Camden, NJ 08102

C. Telephone: 312-455-0502 Fax: 312-277-3119 Email: golson@tmo.com

D. Name of contact person: Greg Olson

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 52-2258747

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Submission of the 2021 City of Chicago Multifamily 9% Tax Credit Application

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Housing

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Person | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Publicly registered business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability partnership |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privately held business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Joint venture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship | <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-profit corporation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> General partnership | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited partnership | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trust | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) |

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

New Jersey

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

Yes No Organized in Illinois

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) **for not-for-profit corporations**, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) **for trusts, estates or other similar entities**, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) **for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures**, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name | Title |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Michael J. Levitt Revocable Trust | Sole Member |

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the Applicant |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Michael J. Levitt Revocable Trust | 2 Cooper St, Camden NJ 08102 | 100% |

SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

Yes No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| | | | |
|--|------------------|--|---|
| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (<u>indicate whether paid or estimated.</u>) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|------------------|--|---|

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).

6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.

8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").

10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Not Applicable

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

Not Applicable

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

Not Applicable

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Not Applicable

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes

No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes

No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name

Business Address

Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

 X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

None

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes No Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

The Michaels Development Holding Company, LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

Michael J. Levitt
(Print or type name of person signing)

Trustee, Michael J. Levitt Revocable Trust, Sole Member, The Michaels Development Holding Company LLC
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) June 28, 2021,

at CAMDEN County, New Jersey (state).

Cath A Freas
Notary Public

Commission expires:

CATHERINE A FREAS
NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
COMMISSION NUMBER 2331007
COMMISSION EXPIRES 6/30/2025

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS
AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B**

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX C**

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants’ wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes

No

N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked “no” to the above, please explain.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Michael J. Levitt Revocable Trust

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: _____

OR

3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

BMT-I, LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2 Cooper St

Camden, NJ 08102

C. Telephone: 312-455-0502 Fax: 312-277-3110 Email: golson@tmo.com

D. Name of contact person: Greg Olson

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Submission of the 2021 City of Chicago Multifamily 9% Tax Credit Application

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Housing

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Person | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Publicly registered business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability partnership |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privately held business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Joint venture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship | <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-profit corporation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> General partnership | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited partnership | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Trust | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) |
-

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

New Jersey

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

Yes No Organized in Illinois

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) **for not-for-profit corporations**, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) **for trusts, estates or other similar entities**, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) **for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures**, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name | Title |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Michael J. Levitt | Sole Trustee |

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the Applicant |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Michael J. Levitt | 2 Cooper St, Camden, NJ 08102 | 100% - Sole Trustee |

SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

Yes No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (<u>indicate whether paid or estimated.</u>) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|------------------|--|---|
|--|------------------|--|---|

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).

6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.

8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").

10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Not Applicable

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"):

Not Applicable

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

Not Applicable

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Not Applicable

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes

No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes

No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name

Business Address

Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

None

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes No Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Michael J. Levitt Revocable Trust

(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By: 
(Sign here)

Michael J. Levitt

(Print or type name of person signing)

Sole Trustee

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) June 28, 2021,

at CAMDEN County, New Jersey (state).


Notary Public

Commission expires:

| |
|--|
| <p>CATHERINE A FREAS NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY COMMISSION NUMBER 2331007 COMMISSION EXPIRES 6/30/2025</p> |
|--|

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS
AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B**

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX C**

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants’ wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes

No

N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked “no” to the above, please explain.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Brinshore Holding, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: _____

OR

3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

BMT-I, LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

666 Dundee Rd, Suite 1102

Northbrook IL 60062

C. Telephone: (224) 927-5053 Fax: (847) 562-9401 Email: richs@brinshore.com

D. Name of contact person: Rich Sciortino

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 36-4479500

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Submission of the 2021 City of Chicago Multifamily 9% Tax Credit Application

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Housing

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
- Limited liability company
- Publicly registered business corporation
- Limited liability partnership
- Privately held business corporation
- Joint venture
- Sole proprietorship
- Not-for-profit corporation
- General partnership
- (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
- Limited partnership
- Yes No
- Trust
- Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes
- No
- Organized in Illinois

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) **for not-for-profit corporations**, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) **for trusts, estates or other similar entities**, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) **for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures**, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name | Title |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Brinshore Development, L.L.C | Sole Owner and Member |

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (<u>indicate whether paid or estimated.</u>) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|------------------|--|---|
|--|------------------|--|---|

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).

6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.

8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").

10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

| Name | Business Address | Nature of Financial Interest |
|------|------------------|------------------------------|
|------|------------------|------------------------------|

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

___ 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes No Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Brinsmore Holding, LLC

(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By: [Signature]

(Sign here)

Richard Sciovino

(Print or type name of person signing)

President, RJS Real Estate Services, Inc.; Member, Brinsmore Development, LLC;
Member, Brinsmore Holding, LLC

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 6/28/21,

at Cook County, Illinois (state).

[Signature]
Notary Public

Commission expires: _____



**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS
AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any “Applicable Party” or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a “familial relationship” with any elected city official or department head. A “familial relationship” exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any “Applicable Party” or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

“Applicable Party” means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. “Principal officers” means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any “Applicable Party” or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a “familial relationship” with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B**

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX C**

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants’ wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes

No

N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked “no” to the above, please explain.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Brinshore Development, L.L.C.

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: _____

OR

3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

BMT-I, LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 666 Dundee Rd, Suite 1102

Northbrook, IL 60062

C. Telephone: (224) 927-5053 Fax: (847) 562-9401 Email: Richs@brinshore.com

D. Name of contact person: Richard Sciortino

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 36-4038750

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Submission of the 2021 City of Chicago Multifamily 9% Tax Credit Application

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Housing

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
- Publicly registered business corporation
- Privately held business corporation
- Sole proprietorship
- General partnership
- Limited partnership
- Trust
- Limited liability company
- Limited liability partnership
- Joint venture
- Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
 Yes No
- Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes No Organized in Illinois

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) **for not-for-profit corporations**, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) **for trusts, estates or other similar entities**, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) **for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures**, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name | Title |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| RJS Real Estate Services, Inc. | Member |
| Brint Development, Inc. | Member |
| no executive officers or directors | |

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the Applicant |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| RJS Real Estate Services, Inc. | 666 Dundee Rd Suite, 1102 Northbrook, IL 60062 | 25% |
| Brint Development, Inc. | 666 Dundee Rd Suite, 1102 Northbrook, IL 60062 | 25% |

SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

Yes No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (<u>indicate whether paid or estimated.</u>) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|------------------|--|---|
|--|------------------|--|---|

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).

6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.

8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").

10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes

No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes

No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

| Name | Business Address | Nature of Financial Interest |
|-------|------------------|------------------------------|
| <hr/> | | |
| <hr/> | | |
| <hr/> | | |

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

___ 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

None

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes No Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Brinsmore Development, L.L.C.
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By: [Signature]
(Sign here)

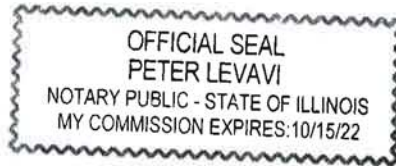
Richard Sciortino
(Print or type name of person signing)
President, RJS Real Estate Services, Inc.;
Member, Brinsmore Development, L.L.C.
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 6/28/21,

at Cook County, Illinois (state).

[Signature: Peter Swani]
Notary Public

Commission expires: _____



**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS
AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any “Applicable Party” or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a “familial relationship” with any elected city official or department head. A “familial relationship” exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any “Applicable Party” or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

“Applicable Party” means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. “Principal officers” means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any “Applicable Party” or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a “familial relationship” with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B**

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX C**

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants’ wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes

No

N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked “no” to the above, please explain.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

RJS Real Estate Services, Inc.

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: _____

OR

3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

BMT-I, LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 666 Dundee Rd, St 1102

Northbrook, IL 60062

C. Telephone: (224) 927-5053 Fax: (847) 562-9401 Email: richs@brinshore.com

D. Name of contact person: Richard Sciortino

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 36-3937375

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Submission of the 2021 City of Chicago Multifamily 9% Tax Credit Application

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Housing

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
 - Publicly registered business corporation
 - Privately held business corporation
 - Sole proprietorship
 - General partnership
 - Limited partnership
 - Trust
 - Limited liability company
 - Limited liability partnership
 - Joint venture
 - Not-for-profit corporation
- (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
 Yes No
 Other (please specify)
-

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes
- No
- Organized in Illinois

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) **for not-for-profit corporations**, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) **for trusts, estates or other similar entities**, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) **for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures**, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name | Title |
|--------------------------|---|
| <u>Richard Sciortino</u> | <u>President, Secretary, Treasurer, and Sole Director</u> |

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the Applicant |
|-------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Richard Sciortino | 666 Dundee Rd Ste 1102 Northbrook IL 60062 | 25% |

SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

Yes No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (<u>indicate whether paid or estimated.</u>) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|------------------|--|---|
|--|------------------|--|---|

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).

6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.

8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").

10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes

No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes

No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

| Name | Business Address | Nature of Financial Interest |
|-------|------------------|------------------------------|
| <hr/> | | |
| <hr/> | | |
| <hr/> | | |

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

None

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes No Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

RJS Real Estate Services, Inc.

(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By: 
(Sign here)

Richard Sciortino
(Print or type name of person signing)

President
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 6/28/21,

at Cook County, Illinois (state).


Notary Public

Commission expires: _____



**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS
AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any “Applicable Party” or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a “familial relationship” with any elected city official or department head. A “familial relationship” exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any “Applicable Party” or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

“Applicable Party” means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. “Principal officers” means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any “Applicable Party” or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a “familial relationship” with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B**

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX C**

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants’ wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes

No

N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked “no” to the above, please explain.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Brint Development, Inc.

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: _____

OR

3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

BMT-I, LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 666 Dundee Rd, Suite 1102

Northbrook IL 60062

C. Telephone: (224) 927 - 5052 Fax: (847) 562-9601 Email: davidb@brinshore.com

D. Name of contact person: David Brint

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 36-3935452

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Submission of the 2021 City of Chicago Multifamily 9% Tax Credit Application

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Housing

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
 - Publicly registered business corporation
 - Privately held business corporation
 - Sole proprietorship
 - General partnership
 - Limited partnership
 - Trust
 - Limited liability company
 - Limited liability partnership
 - Joint venture
 - Not-for-profit corporation
- (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
 Yes No
 Other (please specify)
-

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes No Organized in Illinois

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) **for not-for-profit corporations**, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) **for trusts, estates or other similar entities**, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) **for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures**, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name | Title |
|-------------|---|
| David Brint | President, Treasurer, Secretary and Sole Director |

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the Applicant |
|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| David Brint | 666 Dundee Rd, Suite 1102, Northbrook IL 60062 | 25% |
| <hr/> | | |
| <hr/> | | |

SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

Yes No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (<u>indicate whether paid or estimated.</u>) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|------------------|--|---|
|--|------------------|--|---|

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).

6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.

8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").

10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes

No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes

No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

| Name | Business Address | Nature of Financial Interest |
|-------|------------------|------------------------------|
| <hr/> | | |
| <hr/> | | |
| <hr/> | | |

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

None

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes No Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Brint Development, Inc.

(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By: David Brint
(Sign here)

David Brint
(Print or type name of person signing)

President
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 6/28/21,

at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Peter Levavi
Notary Public

Commission expires: _____



**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS
AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any “Applicable Party” or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a “familial relationship” with any elected city official or department head. A “familial relationship” exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any “Applicable Party” or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

“Applicable Party” means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. “Principal officers” means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any “Applicable Party” or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a “familial relationship” with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B**

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX C**

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants’ wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes

No

N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked “no” to the above, please explain.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Imagine Group Washington Park, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: _____

OR

3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 5504 S Michigan Ave

Chicago IL 60637

torreybarrett@imaginedevelop

C. Telephone: (708) 878-2423 Fax: _____ Email: pmentchicago.com

D. Name of contact person: Torrey Barrett

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 81-4410341

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Submission of the 2021 City of Chicago Multifamily 9% Tax Credit Application

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Housing

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
 - Publicly registered business corporation
 - Privately held business corporation
 - Sole proprietorship
 - General partnership
 - Limited partnership
 - Trust
 - Limited liability company
 - Limited liability partnership
 - Joint venture
 - Not-for-profit corporation
- (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
 Yes No
 Other (please specify)
-

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes No Organized in Illinois

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) **for not-for-profit corporations**, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) **for trusts, estates or other similar entities**, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) **for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures**, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name | Title |
|----------------|-------------|
| Torrey Barrett | Sole Member |

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the Applicant |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Torrey Barrett | 5504 S Michigan Ave Chicago IL 60637 | 100 % |

SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

Yes No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (<u>indicate whether paid or estimated.</u>) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|------------------|--|---|
|--|------------------|--|---|

See attached.

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).

6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.

8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").

10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes

No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes

No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

| Name | Business Address | Nature of Financial Interest |
|------|------------------|------------------------------|
|------|------------------|------------------------------|

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes

No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes

No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes

No

Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes

No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Imagine Group Washington Park, LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By: 
(Sign here)


TORREY Barrett
(Print or type name of person signing)

CEO
(Print or type title of person signing)



Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 06/30/2021,

at Cook County, ILL (state).


Notary Public

Commission expires: April 6 2024

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS
AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any “Applicable Party” or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a “familial relationship” with any elected city official or department head. A “familial relationship” exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any “Applicable Party” or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

“Applicable Party” means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. “Principal officers” means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any “Applicable Party” or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a “familial relationship” with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B**

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX C**

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants’ wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes

No

N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked “no” to the above, please explain.

Legends South A3

Subcontractor list

| Category | Subcontractor | Address | Amount | Estimated/Confirmed |
|---------------------|---|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| Construction | Ujamaa Construction | 7744 South Stony Island Ave., Chicago IL 60649 | \$20,805,000 | Estimated |
| Architecture | Landon Bone Baker Architects/ Brook Architecture | 1625 W Carroll Ave, Chicago IL 60612/ 2301 S Michigan Ave, Chicago IL 60616 | \$1,025,000 | Estimated |
| Environmental | Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Services LLC | 2753 West 31st Street, Chicago IL 60608 | \$55,000 | Estimated |
| Market Study | American Marketing Services | 527 S Wells St Suite 400, Chicago IL 60607 | \$17,000 | Estimated |
| Legal | Applegate & Thorne-Thomsen | 425 S Financial Pl, Suite 1900, Chicago IL 60605 | \$372,000 | Estimated |
| Accounting | Rubin Brown | 225 W Wacker Dr Suite 1700, Chicago IL 60606 | \$15,000 | Estimated |
| Marketing & Leasing | Michaels Management Affordable | 542 S Dearborn St Suite 800, Chicago IL 60605 | \$80,500 | Estimated |



Legends South A3

Community Development Committee (CDC)

June 11, 2024

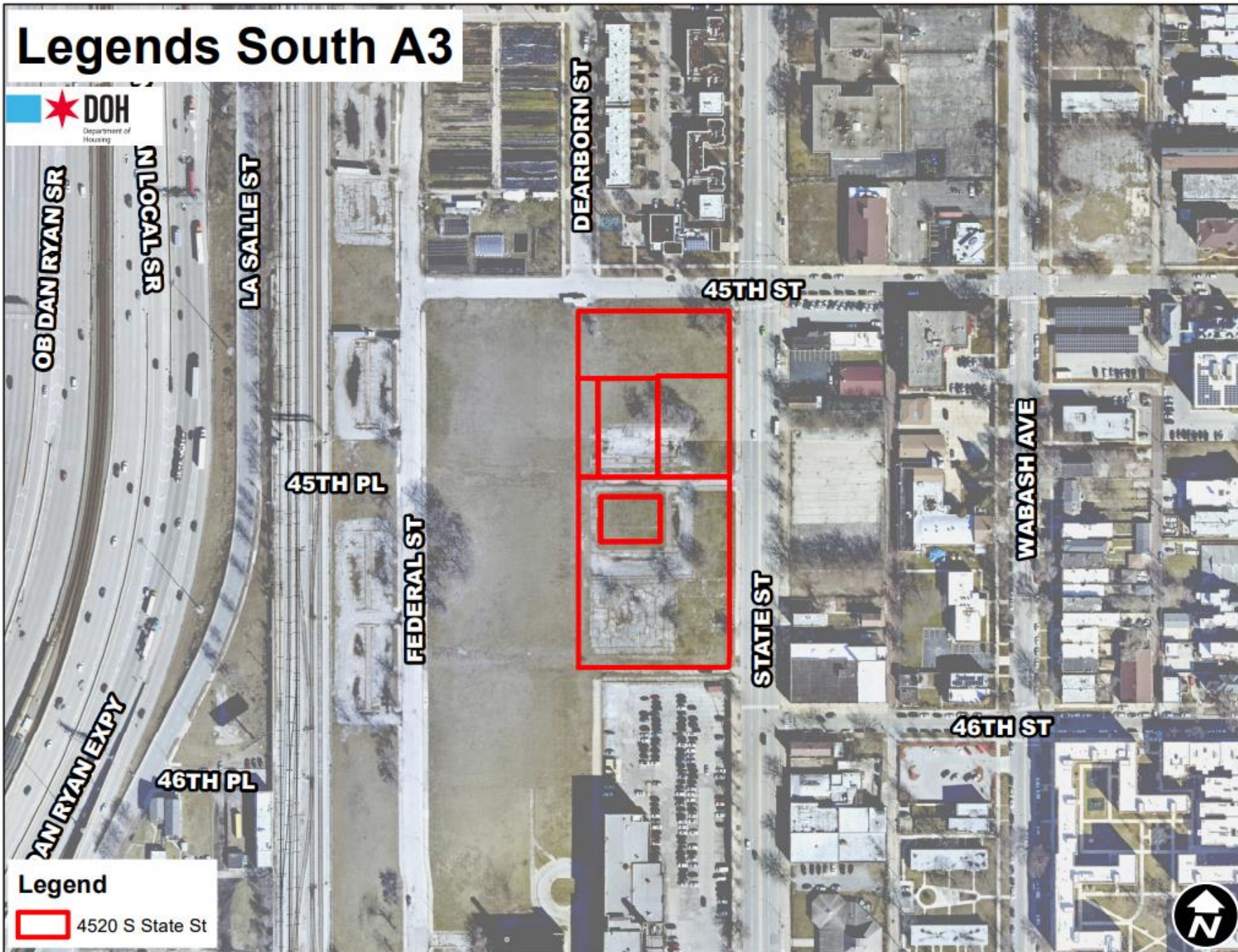
4520 S State St

3rd Ward Alderman Pat Dowell

47th/State TIF District

Requested Action: Developer Designation and TIF Funding

Legends South A3





Public Benefits

- This project aligns with the 47th/State TIF goal by helping redevelop the site comprising the former Robert Taylor Homes housing development as a mixed income residential community with appropriate neighborhood commercial facilities, employment centers and community uses as set forth in the Chicago Housing Authority Plan for Transformation Robert Taylor Homes Redevelopment Plan.
- This project will provide 42 new affordable housing unit.
- This development will help reduce vacant and underutilized property
- The construction of the building will create approximately 250 temporary construction jobs and 10 permanent jobs after construction is complete.



Community Engagement

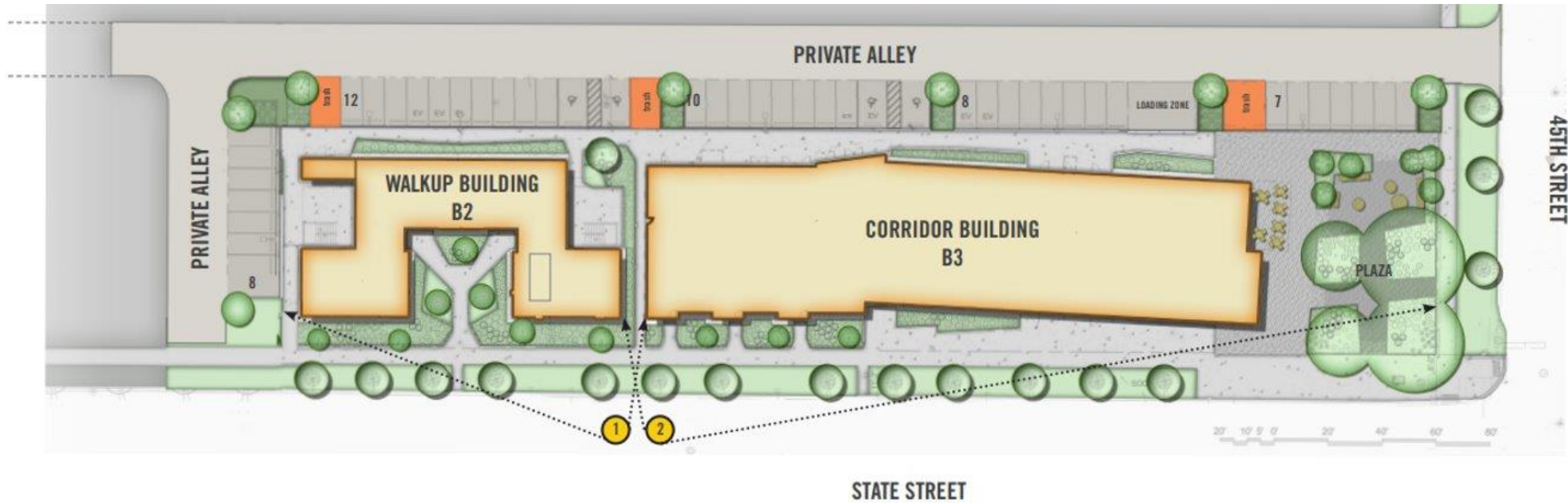
- The developer has presented the project to the Robert Taylor Working Group several times since 2019, they have continued to update the community on the progress of the development.

- September 5, 2019 – Working Group Meeting
- September 17, 2019 – Legacy Resident Leadership Meeting
- November 7, 2019 – Working Group Meeting
- January 9, 2020 – Working Group Meeting
- February 20, 2020 – Legends South Quarterly Resident Meeting
- March 5, 2020 – Working Group Meeting
- April 7, 2022 – Working Group Meeting
- April 18, 2022 – Alderperson Meeting
- June 2, 2022 – Working Group Meeting
- June 28, 2022 – Legends South Quarterly Resident Meeting
- April 23, 2024

★ Renderings



★ Site Plans



SITE PLAN

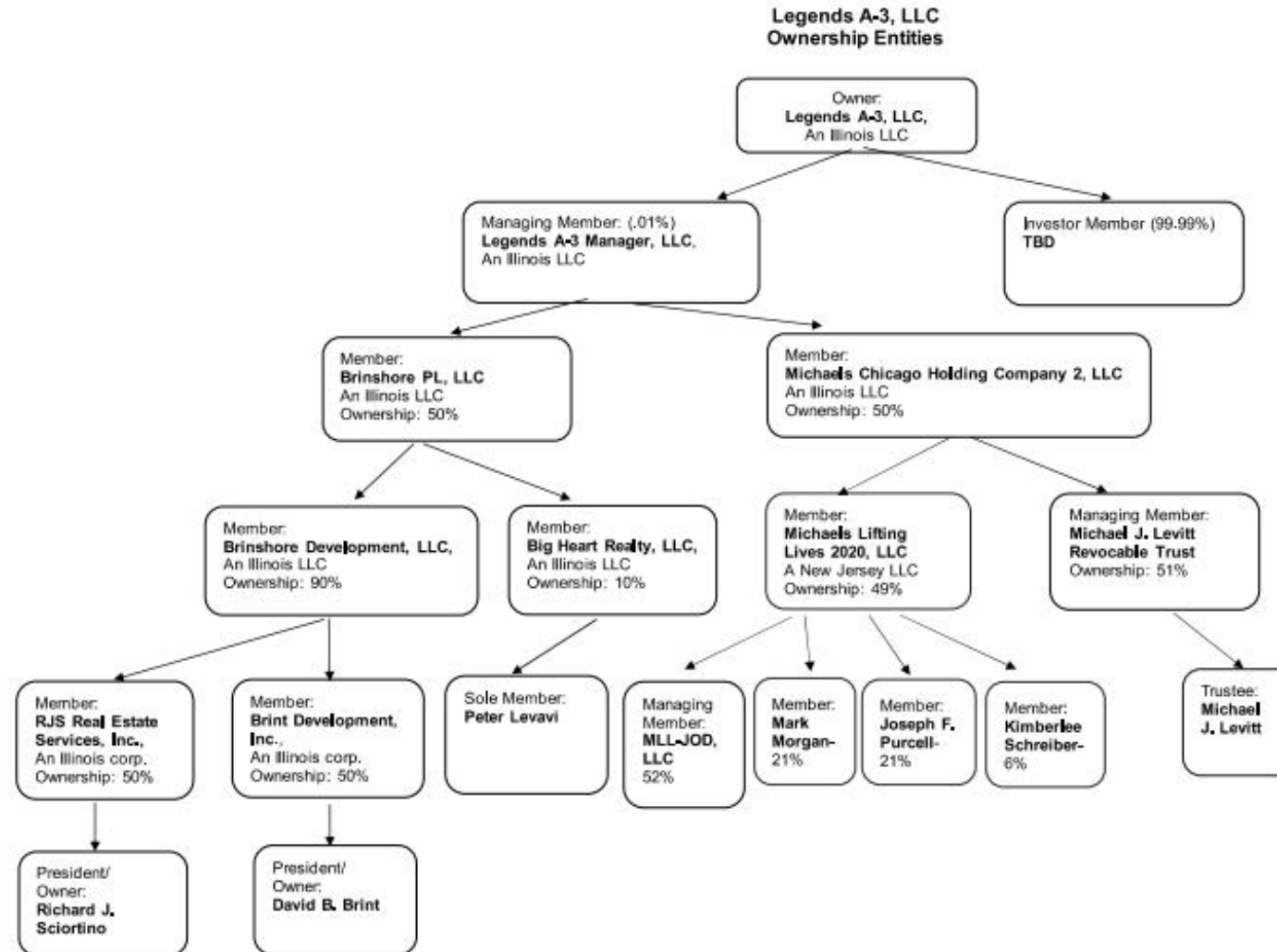


Rental Unit Profile

| Corridor Building | 50%AMI | 60%AMI | Unrestricted | Total |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|
| 1-Bedroom | 1 | 14 | 4 | 19 |
| 2-Bedroom | 0 | 12 | 3 | 15 |
| 3-Bedroom | 0 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| Total | 1 | 31 | 8 | 40 |

| Walk Up | 50%AMI | 60%AMI | Unrestricted | Total |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|
| 2-Bedroom | 2 | 8 | 2 | 12 |
| Total | 2 | 8 | 2 | 12 |

Org Chart





Development Team

- Development Entity/Owner: Legends A-3, LLC
- General Contractor: GMA
- Property Manager: Michaels Management-Affordable
- Architect: Landon Bone Baker Architects & Brooks Architecture
- Attorney: Applegate & Thorne-Thomsen
- Developers: BMT-I LLC (Brinshore Development & Michaels Development)
- Consultant: Imagine Group

Financing

| Sources | Amount | % of TDC |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Private Loan #1 | \$2,040,000 | 5.1% |
| Seller's Note | \$1,980,000 | 4.9% |
| Multi-Family Loan Funds | \$2,633,107 | 6.6% |
| CHA Loan #1 | \$6,720,000 | 16.8% |
| CHA Loan #2 | \$850,000 | 2.1 |
| Illinois Donation Tax Credits | \$895,950 | 2.2% |
| TIF Loan/Grant | \$10,000,000 | 25% |
| Comed Grant | \$242,719 | .6% |
| 45L Credit Grant | \$239,176 | .6% |
| Accrued Interest (Soft Loans) | \$620,048 | 1.5% |
| General Partner Equity | \$100 | 0% |
| Tax Credit Equity | \$13,798,620 | 34.5% |
| Total Sources | \$40,019,720 | 100% |

| Uses | Amount |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Land Acquisition | \$1,980,000 |
| Hard Costs | Amount |
| Hard Costs | \$28,441,317 |
| Const. Contingency | \$1,370,721 |
| Soft Costs | |
| Total Soft Costs | \$8,227,682 |
| TOTAL USES | \$40,019,720 |



Timeline

- June 2023: Community Development Commission
- July 2024: Full finance Council Intro
- September 2024: Council Passage
- November 2024: Estimated Closing
- December 2024: Estimated Start Construction
- May 2026: Estimated Construction Completion



Request

- Up to \$10MM in TIF funds
- Designate LegendsA-3, LLC or related entity as Developer



Questions/Comments